

## 2026 英语题库

1、The bookstore is far away. You' d better \_\_\_\_\_ the subway.

- A、 sit
- B、 take
- C、 miss
- D、 get

答案: B

2、I like the food very much. It is \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 terrible
- B、 expensive
- C、 delicious
- D、 friendly

答案: C

3、\_\_\_\_\_ win the competition, he practiced a lot.

- A、 Because
- B、 In order to
- C、 Thanks to
- D、 In addition to

答案: B

4、This kind of banana tastes very \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 nice
- B、 well
- C、 nicely
- D、 better

答案: A

5、Many children have to \_\_\_\_\_ their parents.

- A、 divide into
- B、 put on

C、 depend on

D、 take on

答案: C

6、 --I can' t watch TV after school.

I can' t, \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 also

B、 too

C、 either

D、 so

答案: C

7、 If you want to be successful one day, you have to seize every \_\_\_\_\_ to realize your dream.

A、 change

B、 chance

C、 chair

D、 check

答案: B

8、 He \_\_\_\_\_ maths.

A、 does well in

B、 good at

C、 is well in

D、 does well at

答案: A

9、 The teacher asked him to practice playing the piano \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 often as possible

B、 as often possible

C、 as possible often

D、 as often as possible

答案: D

10、 How can I \_\_\_\_\_ the nearest supermarket?

- A、 get off
- B、 get up
- C、 get to
- D、 get on

答案: C

11、 Now he is \_\_\_\_\_ his homework.

- A、 busy
- B、 busy with
- C、 busy with doing
- D、 busy does

答案: B

12、 Its' time to go to bed. \_\_\_\_\_ your computer, please.

- A、 Turn on
- B、 Turn in
- C、 Turn off
- D、 Turn down

答案: C

13、 Be \_\_\_\_\_ when you are driving.

- A、 afraid
- B、 careful
- C、 clear
- D、 clean

答案: B

14、 I' m looking forward to hearing from you \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 recently
- B、 soon
- C、 quickly
- D、 fast

答案: B

15、He studied harder to \_\_\_\_\_ his reading skills.

- A、improve
- B、remember
- C、memorize
- D、forget

答案： A

16、Can you \_\_\_\_\_ this form?

- A、fill
- B、fill in
- C、fill to
- D、fill with

答案： B

17、Don' t \_\_\_\_\_. He is OK.

- A、worry
- B、worried about
- C、worry about
- D、worried

答案： A

18、--Is that the correct spelling?

I don' t know. You can \_\_\_\_\_ in a dictionary.

- A、look up it
- B、look it for
- C、look it up
- D、look for it

答案： C

19、--Do you have a \_\_\_\_\_?

Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_ at a clothes store.

- A、work; work
- B、work; job
- C、job; job

D、 job; work

答案: D

20、 My sister gave me a \_\_\_\_\_ at my birthday party.

A、 parent

B、 peace

C、 patient

D、 present

答案: D

21、 I think \_\_\_\_\_ is nothing wrong with my car.

A、 that

B、 here

C、 there

D、 where

答案: C

22、 Whatever difficulties you have, you should not \_\_\_\_\_ your hope.

A、 give in

B、 give out

C、 give up

D、 give back

答案: C

23、 --Mom, I will not eat fast food this year. Believe me.

If you make a \_\_\_\_\_, you must keep it.

A、 joke

B、 noise

C、 mistake

D、 promise

答案: D

24、 Julia' s on holiday in Shanghai \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 in a moment

- B、 after a moment
- C、 at the moment
- D、 at any moment

答案: C

25、 Mary \_\_\_\_\_ a small gift yesterday, but she didn' t \_\_\_\_\_ it.

- A、 accepted; receive
- B、 received; accept
- C、 receives; accepted
- D、 accepts; received

答案: B

26、 Jim, we have \_\_\_\_\_ important to tell you right now .

- A、 some
- B、 something
- C、 any
- D、 anything

答案: B

27、 The old woman doesn' t feel \_\_\_\_\_ though she lives \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 alone; lonely
- B、 alone; alone
- C、 lonely; lonely
- D、 lonely; alone

答案: D

28、 If you get \_\_\_\_\_, you can have some bread on the table.

- A、 happy
- B、 hungry
- C、 worried
- D、 sad

答案: B

29、 I run out of money. Could you \_\_\_\_\_ me some?

- A、lend
- B、sell
- C、borrow
- D、buy

答案： A

30、We \_\_\_\_\_ swim every day in summer when we were young.

- A、use to
- B、are used to
- C、were used to
- D、used to

答案： D

31、The car \_\_\_\_\_ after forty minutes driving, so he didn' t have the interview on time.

- A、broke down
- B、broke in
- C、broke out
- D、broke up

答案： A

32、Last week they \_\_\_\_\_ in climbing the Yuelu Mountain.

- A、succeeded
- B、succeed
- C、success
- D、successful

答案： A

33、I hope to see you again \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、long long ago
- B、long before
- C、before long
- D、long

答案： C

34. --Linda's father bought her a new bike as a birthday present.  
Yes, and she felt \_\_\_\_\_. She likes it very much.

- A、 nervous
- B、 tired
- C、 sick
- D、 glad

答案: D

35. I often help my mother do \_\_\_\_\_ at home.

- A、 homework
- B、 housework
- C、 work
- D、 job

答案: B

36. --Which school did you graduate from?  
I graduated from Changsha No.1 \_\_\_\_\_ School.

- A、 Vacations
- B、 Vacationals
- C、 Vocation
- D、 Vocational

答案: D

37. We should take good care of the old in \_\_\_\_\_ life.

- A、 daily
- B、 wonderful
- C、 amusing
- D、 typical

答案: A

38. A person who is \_\_\_\_\_ does not tell lies or cheat people.

- A、 careless
- B、 stupid
- C、 honest

D、humorous

答案: C

39、The twins are in different classes. One is in Class One and \_\_\_\_\_ is in Class Two.

A、another

B、other

C、the other

D、one

答案: C

40、--Do you know what his \_\_\_\_\_ is?  
Tom Brown.

A、full name

B、first name

C、last name

D、family name

答案: A

41、I \_\_\_\_\_ the job because I couldn't stand(忍受) the rules.

A、gave in

B、gave out

C、gave back

D、gave up

答案: D

42、Turn down the music. It hurts my \_\_\_\_\_.

A、nose

B、eyes

C、mouth

D、ears

答案: D

43、He doesn't feel well. He has a \_\_\_\_\_ nose.

A、runing

- B、 raining
- C、 runny
- D、 rainy

答案: C

**44、 Taking the subway is quite fast and cheap. It can \_\_\_\_\_ both time and money.**

- A、 saves
- B、 save
- C、 earn
- D、 use

答案: B

**45、 There are many beautiful \_\_\_\_\_ in the wardrobe.**

- A、 book
- B、 dresses
- C、 cell phone
- D、 grocery

答案: B

**46、 The beautiful sweater \_\_\_\_\_ me 30 dollars.**

- A、 spent
- B、 paid
- C、 cost
- D、 took

答案: C

**47、 Boys and girls, please \_\_\_\_\_ your favorite book here and show it to us next class.**

- A、 bring
- B、 sell
- C、 buy
- D、 take

答案: A

48、Have you done something \_\_\_\_\_ on the weekends?

- A、special
- B、sore
- C、convenient
- D、slim

答案: A

49、Can you give her some \_\_\_\_\_ ?

- A、advice
- B、suggestion
- C、advices
- D、suggest

答案: A

50、The twins \_\_\_\_\_ us something about their country.

- A、told
- B、said
- C、talked
- D、spoke

答案: A

51、I \_\_\_\_\_ to the tape yesterday evening.

- A、look
- B、listen
- C、listened
- D、hear

答案: C

52、How \_\_\_\_\_ it rained yesterday! We had to cancel (取消) our football match.

- A、heavily
- B、light
- C、lightly
- D、heavy

答案: A

53. Mom is making dinner. It \_\_\_\_\_ so nice!

- A、 smells
- B、 tastes
- C、 feels
- D、 sounds

答案: A

54. She works in a hospital. She is a(n) \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 manager
- B、 engineer
- C、 doctor
- D、 patient

答案: C

55. The Spring Festival is on the way. Many shops have \_\_\_\_\_ huge posters with the word sales.

- A、 put up
- B、 put on
- C、 put out
- D、 put off

答案: A

56. I \_\_\_\_\_ seeing you soon.

- A、 look after
- B、 look for
- C、 look at
- D、 look forward to

答案: D

57. There are sixty \_\_\_\_\_ in an hour.

- A、 hours
- B、 days

C、 minutes

D、 seconds

答案: C

58、 If you know the answer, \_\_\_\_\_ your hand, please.

A、 put up

B、 put down

C、 put on

D、 put in

答案: A

59、 All he \_\_\_\_\_ was a coat.

A、 had on

B、 had to

C、 had a rest

D、 had a good time

答案: A

60、 She returns home every year to \_\_\_\_\_ the Spring Festival.

A、 celebrate

B、 share

C、 watch

D、 congratulate

答案: A

61、 It took a long time to \_\_\_\_\_ Tom to go shopping with me.

A、 speak

B、 tell

C、 persuade

D、 talk

答案: C

62、 I' d like to know the \_\_\_\_\_ of the club.

A、 schedule

- B、 school
- C、 menu
- D、 subject

答案: A

63、 Many of my classmates are working \_\_\_\_\_volunteers.

- A、 as
- B、 to
- C、 at
- D、 like

答案: A

64、 Mary wanted to travel around the world all by herself, but her parents did not \_\_\_\_\_ her to do so.

- A、 forbid
- B、 allow
- C、 follow
- D、 ask

答案: B

65、 --Don' t \_\_\_\_\_ too late, or you will feel tired in class.  
I won' t, Mum.

- A、 call up
- B、 wake up
- C、 stay up
- D、 get up

答案: C

66、 Mike and his friend are going to the \_\_\_\_\_ to see the new action movie tonight.

- A、 book shop
- B、 restaurant
- C、 concert
- D、 cinema

答案: D

67. --Why are you late for school today?

I'm sorry. I didn't catch the early bus and I had to \_\_\_\_\_ the next one.

- A、 wait for
- B、 ask for
- C、 care for
- D、 stand for

答案: A

68. Mr. White likes to live in a \_\_\_\_\_ place.

- A、 quite
- B、 quiet
- C、 quick
- D、 quietly

答案: B

69. The manager isn't in at the moment. May I \_\_\_\_\_ a message?

- A、 take
- B、 make
- C、 have
- D、 keep

答案: A

70. He was born in Canada, but he has made China his \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 family
- B、 address
- C、 house
- D、 home

答案: D

71. --What does your father do ?

He is a(n) \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 age

B、 engineer

C、 patient

D、 name

答案: B

72、 Do you want to \_\_\_\_\_ a football player?

A、 wait

B、 be

C、 like

D、 call

答案: B

73、 Don' t forget to \_\_\_\_\_ your homework every day.

A、 hand in

B、 hand up

C、 hand out

D、 hand over

答案: A

74、 --I' m going to a job interview. I feel a little \_\_\_\_\_.  
Take it easy. Listening to music can help you relax.

A、 comfortable

B、 nervous

C、 excited

D、 shy

答案: B

75、 --Would you like to \_\_\_\_\_ now?  
Yes, I' d like some bread.

A、 order

B、 drink

C、 smoke

D、 follow

答案: A

76、What' s on your shopping \_\_\_\_\_?

- A、 list
- B、 mall
- C、 sell
- D、 paper

答案: A

77、 He often \_\_\_\_\_ me when he is in trouble.

- A、 turns to
- B、 turns on
- C、 turns off
- D、 turns into

答案: A

78、 \_\_\_\_\_, have you seen my keys anywhere?

- A、 On the way
- B、 By the way
- C、 In this way
- D、 In no way

答案: B

79、 The activity offered a good \_\_\_\_\_ for students to communicate.

- A、 chance
- B、 friend
- C、 question
- D、 price

答案: A

80、 Try not to make a \_\_\_\_\_ when you go upstairs.

- A、 voice
- B、 cry
- C、 noise
- D、 song

答案: C

81、He is an \_\_\_\_\_, so he draws pictures.

- A、 actor
- B、 cleaner
- C、 artist
- D、 farmer

答案: C

82、You bought the last ticket for the concert. How \_\_\_\_\_ you are!

- A、 sweet
- B、 lucky
- C、 strange
- D、 funny

答案: B

83、A number of people are gathering (聚集) on the square and making a lot of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 cry
- B、 voices
- C、 music
- D、 noises

答案: D

84、Grandpa fell \_\_\_\_\_ when watching TV.

- A、 sleep
- B、 sleeping
- C、 sleepy
- D、 asleep

答案: D

85、When did you \_\_\_\_\_ here?

- A、 got to
- B、 reached

C、 arrive in

D、 reach

答案: D

86、 I' d like to shop online. It is \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 virtual

B、 confident

C、 convenient

D、 expensive

答案: C

87、 I' m so \_\_\_\_\_ in computer games.

A、 interest

B、 interesting

C、 interested

D、 interests

答案: C

88、 I will \_\_\_\_\_ on the way to the station.

A、 pick up you

B、 pick you out

C、 pick you up

D、 pick out you

答案: C

89、 Lily is very healthy because she \_\_\_\_\_ exercises and eats a lot of vegetables.

A、 never

B、 hardly

C、 sometimes

D、 often

答案: D

90、 I don' t know how to \_\_\_\_\_ a car.

- A、 take
- B、 ride
- C、 walk
- D、 drive

答案: D

91、 Would you please \_\_\_\_\_ me some places to visit?

- A、 recommend
- B、 suggest
- C、 attract
- D、 remind

答案: A

92、 When I was watching TV, I \_\_\_\_\_ someone calling my name outside.

- A、 heard
- B、 listen
- C、 listen to
- D、 hear

答案: A

93、 He will be old enough to \_\_\_\_\_ the army next month.

- A、 meet
- B、 end
- C、 join
- D、 invite

答案: C

94、 He usually goes to work by bike, but \_\_\_\_\_ on foot.

- A、 at times
- B、 on time
- C、 in time
- D、 at time

答案: A

95、"I beg you \_\_\_\_\_?" said the girl politely.

- A、 word
- B、 repeat
- C、 excuse
- D、 pardon

答案: D

96、What are you cooking? It \_\_\_\_\_ so sweet.

- A、 tastes
- B、 feels
- C、 sounds
- D、 smells

答案: D

97、We have no choice but to \_\_\_\_\_ ourselves.

- A、 depend
- B、 depend to
- C、 depend on
- D、 depend at

答案: C

98、--What did he say in his letter? Is everything OK with his father?

No idea. He didn't \_\_\_\_\_ his parents in the letter.

- A、 admire
- B、 notice
- C、 mention
- D、 miss

答案: C

99、How can I \_\_\_\_\_ my English?

- A、 become
- B、 develop
- C、 imagine

D、 improve

答案: D

100、 You' d better \_\_\_\_\_ the test paper before handing it in.

A、 go ahead

B、 go on

C、 go off

D、 go over

答案: D

101、 What I have just said is only my \_\_\_\_\_ of view.

A、 point

B、 opinion

C、 thinking

D、 good

答案: A

102、 It will \_\_\_\_\_ me too much time to read this book.

A、 take

B、 cost

C、 spend

D、 pay

答案: A

103、 He has been away from \_\_\_\_\_ for many years. His \_\_\_\_\_ missed him much.

A、 family; home

B、 home; family

C、 house; home

D、 house; family

答案: B

104、 My mother is busy. She has \_\_\_\_\_ work to do.

A、 too much

- B、 much too
- C、 too many
- D、 many too

答案: A

105、 The bus stop is \_\_\_\_\_ the Art Museum.

- A、 in the front of
- B、 at front of
- C、 at the front of
- D、 in front of

答案: D

106、 Could I make a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ with the sales manager at 9 tomorrow morning?

- A、 fever
- B、 appointment
- C、 diet
- D、 interview

答案: B

107、 Eat less and take more exercise, and you' ll soon feel much \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 fatter
- B、 older
- C、 bigger
- D、 healthier

答案: D

108、 As soon as she went into the house, she \_\_\_\_\_ her coat and sat down.

- A、 took off
- B、 put up
- C、 put out
- D、 took away

答案: A

109、Milk is good \_\_\_\_\_ our \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 to; healthy
- B、 to; health
- C、 for; healthy
- D、 for; health

答案: D

110、Beijing is the \_\_\_\_\_ of China.

- A、 top
- B、 place
- C、 room
- D、 capital

答案: D

111、Yesterday once more is my \_\_\_\_\_ song.

- A、 relaxing
- B、 interesting
- C、 moving
- D、 favorite

答案: D

112、He often helps the teachers to \_\_\_\_\_ papers.

- A、 hand on
- B、 hand down
- C、 hand out
- D、 hand off

答案: C

113、You' d better hurry. The plane will \_\_\_\_\_ at six o' clock.

- A、 take off
- B、 take after
- C、 take over

D、 take down

答案: A

114、 --It' s hot today. Have some \_\_\_\_\_, please.  
No, thanks. I' m not thirsty at all.

A、 water

B、 potatoes

C、 bread

D、 rice

答案: A

115、 Is she \_\_\_\_\_TV now?

A、 watch

B、 washing

C、 watching

D、 see

答案: C

116、 This tall building belongs \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 to mine

B、 to ours

C、 in us

D、 to us

答案: D

117、 Jack didn' t find much \_\_\_\_\_ about the accident.

A、 news

B、 answer

C、 article

D、 witness

答案: A

118、 Tom is \_\_\_\_\_ because he hasn' t been paid for the week.

A、 happy

- B、 interested
- C、 excited
- D、 angry

答案: D

119、 **We have no food at home. Shall we go to the \_\_\_\_\_?**

- A、 library
- B、 supermarket
- C、 hospital
- D、 theatre

答案: B

120、 **As a \_\_\_\_\_, you should know the traffic signs and follow the traffic rules.**

- A、 driver
- B、 teacher
- C、 manager
- D、 nurse

答案: A

121、 **He \_\_\_\_\_ most of his money buying books.**

- A、 spends
- B、 takes
- C、 costs
- D、 pays

答案: A

122、 **The knife \_\_\_\_\_ bread.**

- A、 is used to cut
- B、 is used to cutting
- C、 is used to cuting
- D、 used to cut

答案: A

123、It' s a \_\_\_\_\_ day today.

- A、 cloud
- B、 wind
- C、 cloudy
- D、 snow

答案: C

124、Bob is a \_\_\_\_\_ boy. He always says "thank you" \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 polite; polite
- B、 politely; politely
- C、 politely; polite
- D、 polite; politely

答案: D

125、They \_\_\_\_\_ too much time in writing the report.

- A、 spent
- B、 took
- C、 paid
- D、 cost

答案: A

126、I' m \_\_\_\_\_ to hear that you enjoyed yourself at the party.

- A、 sorry
- B、 glad
- C、 afraid
- D、 sure

答案: B

127、--What' s the \_\_\_\_\_ of the writer?

Female.

- A、 name
- B、 gender
- C、 age
- D、 job

答案: B

128、You can find some \_\_\_\_\_ on the Internet.

- A、 informations
- B、 information
- C、 picture
- D、 story

答案: B

129、Yesterday afternoon, John went to the old people' s home to help \_\_\_\_\_ going to the cinema.

- A、 because of
- B、 thanks to
- C、 instead of
- D、 according to

答案: C

130、--Did you \_\_\_\_\_ all your exams?  
No, I failed maths.

- A、 win
- B、 pass
- C、 beat
- D、 fail

答案: B

131、How long will it \_\_\_\_\_ me to get to the nearest bank?

- A、 spend
- B、 cost
- C、 pay
- D、 take

答案: D

132、--Can you \_\_\_\_\_ Chinese?  
Yes, a little.

- A、 say

- B、 tell
- C、 speak
- D、 talk

答案: C

133、 Listen to the music and try to \_\_\_\_\_ yourself.

- A、 advertise
- B、 relax
- C、 display
- D、 show

答案: B

134、 Though I \_\_\_\_\_ the phone number many times, the foreigner still couldn' t write it down.

- A、 repeated
- B、 refused
- C、 researched
- D、 spoke

答案: A

135、 "I always get up at six o' clock every morning." He \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 speaks
- B、 tells
- C、 says
- D、 talks

答案: C

136、 My father has made a \_\_\_\_\_ that he will buy a camera for me.

- A、 suggestion
- B、 secret
- C、 problem
- D、 decision

答案: D

137、I can speak English \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 fluently
- B、 fluent
- C、 well
- D、 friendly

答案: A

138、Keep \_\_\_\_\_. Your grandfather is sleeping.

- A、 noisy
- B、 noisily
- C、 quietly
- D、 quiet

答案: D

139、The doctor \_\_\_\_\_ me to take more exercise.

- A、 advised
- B、 adviced
- C、 said
- D、 talked

答案: A

140、You must get up early, or you can \_\_\_\_\_ the first bus tomorrow.

- A、 miss
- B、 catch
- C、 get on
- D、 get off

答案: A

141、--Did you hear a terrible fire happened in the hotel near our school last night?

Yes, it took the firemen an hour to \_\_\_\_\_ the fire.

- A、 put out
- B、 put down

- C、 put on
- D、 put off

答案: A

142、 --Mr. Li, I' m sorry! I \_\_\_\_\_ my English homework at home.  
Don' t forget \_\_\_\_\_ it to school tomorrow.

- A、 Left; to bring
- B、 forgot; to take
- C、 Lost; to bring
- D、 am leaving; bringing

答案: A

143、 Some people like to \_\_\_\_\_ at home, but others like to go out  
for a walk on weekends.

- A、 play
- B、 stay
- C、 look
- D、 leave

答案: B

144、 I don' t think fast food is good for our health, so I \_\_\_\_\_  
go to MacDonald.

- A、 seldom
- B、 always
- C、 usually
- D、 often

答案: A

145、 They often \_\_\_\_\_ school activities after school.

- A、 join
- B、 do
- C、 take part in
- D、 play with

答案: C

146、\_\_\_\_\_, we did a great job last year!

- A、 In other words
- B、 Keep ones word
- C、 In a word
- D、 In all

答案: C

147、As long as all the Chinese people pull together, our China Dream will \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 come true
- B、 come out
- C、 come up
- D、 come down

答案: A

148、When they arrived at the crossroad, they went in the wrong \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 road
- B、 street
- C、 direction
- D、 path

答案: C

149、Last week we did many \_\_\_\_\_ things. We had a great time.

- A、 interesting
- B、 interested
- C、 boring
- D、 bored

答案: A

150、David really enjoys driving. I think being a \_\_\_\_\_ is just right for him.

- A、 doctor
- B、 teacher

C、 farmer

D、 driver

答案: D

151、 Can you take a \_\_\_\_\_ to Miss Lee that I can' t attend the meeting.

A、 message

B、 information

C、 word

D、 sentence

答案: A

152、 I' m looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_ you.

A、 hearing about

B、 hearing of

C、 hearing on

D、 hearing from

答案: D

153、 The two cities have reached an \_\_\_\_\_ to develop science and technology together.

A、 education

B、 excitement

C、 agreement

D、 invention

答案: C

154、 I often \_\_\_\_\_ with my friends in English on line.

A、 say

B、 speak

C、 talk

D、 tell

答案: C

155、 Why not \_\_\_\_\_ the music club, Amy?

- A、 join in
- B、 join
- C、 joining to
- D、 joining in

答案: B

156、 You' ll have a trip to Paris. I hope you will \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 enjoy myself
- B、 enjoy yourself
- C、 have happy
- D、 take fun

答案: B

157、 --What' s three and five?  
It' s \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 four
- B、 seven
- C、 eight
- D、 nine

答案: C

158、 He is going to \_\_\_\_\_ his business.

- A、 give in
- B、 give up
- C、 give out
- D、 give back

答案: B

159、 If you don' t feel well, you' d better ask a \_\_\_\_\_ for help.

- A、 worker
- B、 driver
- C、 pilot
- D、 doctor

答案: D

160、Kate often \_\_\_\_\_ at 6:30 every morning.

- A、 got up
- B、 gets up
- C、 getting up
- D、 get up

答案: B

161、--Would you like to \_\_\_\_\_ now, sir?

Yes, I' d like beef steak.

- A、 drink
- B、 play
- C、 order
- D、 go out

答案: C

162、Have you ever done a \_\_\_\_\_ job before graduating from college?

- A、 good time
- B、 part-time
- C、 full time
- D、 good

答案: B

163、We eat \_\_\_\_\_ on Mid-autumn Festival.

- A、 apples
- B、 eggs
- C、 moon cakes
- D、 oranges

答案: C

164、It' s easy for the people who \_\_\_\_\_ the same interests to become good friends.

- A、 share
- B、 see
- C、 like

D、hear

答案：A

165、It's a(n) \_\_\_\_\_ for a young man like you not to study hard.

A、shame

B、feeling

C、deal

D、opinion

答案：A

166、It's \_\_\_\_\_ an interesting book \_\_\_\_\_ I'll read it again.

A、so...that

B、such...that

C、so...as

D、such...as

答案：B

167、Miss Miller teaches well. She is very \_\_\_\_\_ among the students.

A、interesting

B、possible

C、delicious

D、popular

答案：D

168、Bob is very shy and he has trouble \_\_\_\_\_ in front of the class.

A、speak

B、speaking

C、to speak

D、spoke

答案：B

169、I don't feel very \_\_\_\_\_ today.

A、good

B、 well

C、 nice

D、 fine

答案: B

170、 --Can you catch what I said?

Sorry, I can \_\_\_\_\_ understand it.

A、 almost

B、 probably

C、 nearly

D、 hardly

答案: D

171、 Speak loudly, please! I can \_\_\_\_\_ hear you.

A、 hard

B、 near

C、 hardly

D、 nearly

答案: C

172、 He \_\_\_\_\_ Beijing last night.

A、 got in

B、 got

C、 arrived in

D、 arrived

答案: C

173、 Would you like \_\_\_\_\_ to drink?

A、 something

B、 anything

C、 nothing

D、 everything

答案: A

174、She is a kind girl and she gets on \_\_\_\_\_ with other students.

- A、 good
- B、 well
- C、 bad
- D、 badly

答案: B

175、What position does Sally want to \_\_\_\_\_?

- A、 apply for
- B、 apply to
- C、 apply
- D、 applying

答案: A

176、--I' m \_\_\_\_\_ about painting.

Really? My sister loves painting, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 interested; too
- B、 interested; also
- C、 crazy; too
- D、 crazy; also

答案: C

177、You ought to \_\_\_\_\_ the worst.

- A、 be prepare to
- B、 be prepared for
- C、 be prepared to
- D、 be prepare for

答案: B

178、The song \_\_\_\_\_ very beautiful.

- A、 looks
- B、 smells
- C、 feels
- D、 sounds

答案: D

179、--Which sports do you like?

I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 basketball

B、 vegetables

C、 apples

D、 cooking

答案: A

180、Roy made several kites, but \_\_\_\_\_ of them can fly high in the sky.

A、 neither

B、 none

C、 all

D、 most

答案: B

181、On weekends I listen to music and \_\_\_\_\_ films.

A、 watch

B、 see

C、 look

D、 look at

答案: A

182、Work hard, or you will \_\_\_\_\_ your job.

A、 find

B、 found

C、 lose

D、 lost

答案: C

183、--What's wrong with you, Eric? You look tired.

I \_\_\_\_\_ to prepare for the exam last night.

A、 picked up

- B、 woke up
- C、 stayed up
- D、 put up

答案: C

184、 There is \_\_\_\_\_ wrong with one of his legs. He is going to see the doctor this afternoon.

- A、 everything
- B、 anything
- C、 something
- D、 nothing

答案: C

185、 --Mr. Smith, would you please speak a little more \_\_\_\_\_?  
Sorry! I thought you would follow me.

- A、 slowly
- B、 politely
- C、 seriously
- D、 quickly

答案: A

186、 --What do you want to be in the future?  
I want to be a \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 engineer
- B、 singer
- C、 orange
- D、 apple

答案: B

187、 --How \_\_\_\_\_ will the boss be back?  
In four days.

- A、 far
- B、 soon
- C、 long
- D、 often

答案: B

188、There are many \_\_\_\_\_ at the foot of the hill.

- A、 cow
- B、 horse
- C、 sheep
- D、 chicken

答案: C

189、--Jack, how are you feeling today?

Much \_\_\_\_\_. I think I can go to school tomorrow.

- A、 better
- B、 worse
- C、 brighter
- D、 weaker

答案: A

190、--\_\_\_\_\_ is it from your home to school?

Five kilometers.

- A、 How far
- B、 How long
- C、 How soon
- D、 How often

答案: A

191、--What's your \_\_\_\_\_ name, John Brown?

Brown.

- A、 given
- B、 first
- C、 full
- D、 family

答案: D

192、--How does your father go to work ?

\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 By the bus
- B、 By bus
- C、 Take bus
- D、 Use bus

答案: B

193、 Please give my best \_\_\_\_\_ to your parents.

- A、 regardings
- B、 regard
- C、 regards
- D、 regarding

答案: C

194、 The bank is far away from here. You' d better \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 walk
- B、 by plane
- C、 on foot
- D、 take a bus

答案: D

195、 --What sport do you like to do in your spare time?

I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 reading books
- B、 watching TV
- C、 jogging
- D、 singing

答案: C

196、 --My clothes are out of style.

\_\_\_\_\_ you buy some new ones?

- A、 Why not
- B、 How about
- C、 Why don' t
- D、 What about

答案: C

197、I can' t \_\_\_\_\_ the way he often blames me.

A、 stand

B、 stop

C、 stay

D、 sleep

答案: A

198、I have a big brother. \_\_\_\_\_ name is Paul.

A、 His

B、 Her

C、 He

D、 Your

答案: A

199、I sometimes help my mom with her housework \_\_\_\_\_ Saturdays.

A、 at

B、 in

C、 on

D、 to

答案: C

200、There are \_\_\_\_\_ students in our school.

A、 three thousands

B、 three thousand of

C、 three thousand

D、 three thousands of

答案: C

201、--Which season do you like \_\_\_\_\_, winter or summer?  
Summer.

A、 well

B、 better

- C、 best  
D、 the best

答案: B

202、 --What do you often do at weekends?

I often \_\_\_\_\_ my grandparents.

- A、 visit  
B、 visited  
C、 have visited  
D、 will visit

答案: A

203、 Look! The clock has stopped. Maybe there' s \_\_\_\_\_ wrong with it.

- A、 everything  
B、 something  
C、 anything  
D、 nothing

答案: B

204、 --Is the schoolbag under the desk yours?

No, it' s my \_\_\_\_\_. He left it there just now.

- A、 brother  
B、 brother' s  
C、 brothers'  
D、 brothers

答案: B

205、 Jackson borrowed a book \_\_\_\_\_ the library two weeks ago.

- A、 to  
B、 from  
C、 for  
D、 in

答案: B

206、\_\_\_\_\_ important for me to make some friends.

- A、 This is
- B、 That is
- C、 It is
- D、 He is

答案: C

207、\_\_\_\_\_ you like pizza, you can go to Italian restaurant.

- A、 If
- B、 When
- C、 Because
- D、 Why

答案: A

208、That man is \_\_\_\_\_ important person.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 /
- D、 in

答案: B

209、I will be there \_\_\_\_\_ five minutes.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 at
- D、 for

答案: B

210、I want to buy \_\_\_\_\_ online.

- A、 two glass
- B、 a pair of glasses
- C、 a glasses
- D、 two pair of glasses

答案: B

211、There \_\_\_\_\_ many sheep on the farm.

- A、 are
- B、 is
- C、 have
- D、 has

答案: A

212、I \_\_\_\_\_ here for four years.

- A、 have lived
- B、 lived
- C、 live
- D、 has lived

答案: A

213、When does Jim usually \_\_\_\_\_?

- A、 goes home
- B、 go home
- C、 go to home
- D、 goes to home

答案: B

214、She always finishes her homework on time. She \_\_\_\_\_ leaves it till tomorrow.

- A、 often
- B、 never
- C、 usually
- D、 sometimes

答案: B

215、Sunday is \_\_\_\_\_ day of a week.

- A、 the first
- B、 one

- C、 first
- D、 the one

答案: A

216、 Play \_\_\_\_\_ music for me, will you?

- A、 a
- B、 a piece of
- C、 an
- D、 some piece of

答案: B

217、 --Do you know \_\_\_\_\_ lady in blue?  
Yes. She is a worker of the car factory.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: C

218、 I' m crazy \_\_\_\_\_ Chinese songs.

- A、 about
- B、 near
- C、 in
- D、 on

答案: A

219、 They can' t cross over the river as the bridge \_\_\_\_\_ now.

- A、 builds
- B、 was built
- C、 will build
- D、 is being built

答案: D

220、 He had to sell his house \_\_\_\_\_ a low price.

- A、 on
- B、 at
- C、 in
- D、 for

答案: B

221、 John is interested \_\_\_\_\_ reading novels.

- A、 on
- B、 by
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: C

222、 The question is \_\_\_\_\_ it is worth doing.

- A、 whether
- B、 what
- C、 who
- D、 where

答案: A

223、 He gave us \_\_\_\_\_ on how to keep healthy.

- A、 some advices
- B、 some advice
- C、 an advice
- D、 a advice

答案: B

224、 The post office is close \_\_\_\_\_ our school.

- A、 at
- B、 between
- C、 by
- D、 to

答案: D

225、You should have a rest, \_\_\_\_\_ you want to get better soon.

- A、 if
- B、 or
- C、 for
- D、 so

答案: A

226、Studying in a foreign country is not easy, but I will never give \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 up
- B、 for
- C、 on
- D、 in

答案: A

227、Thank you \_\_\_\_\_ your books.

- A、 of
- B、 for
- C、 to
- D、 by

答案: B

228、My brother is good at \_\_\_\_\_ basketball.

- A、 playing
- B、 plays
- C、 play
- D、 played

答案: A

229、Those who can work \_\_\_\_\_ pressure are welcomed.

- A、 on
- B、 for
- C、 under
- D、 over

答案: C

230、Its very dangerous \_\_\_\_\_ in the deep water.

- A、 swim
- B、 to swim
- C、 swimming
- D、 swims

答案: B

231、Tom prefers coffee \_\_\_\_\_ tea.

- A、 on
- B、 to
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: B

232、\_\_\_\_\_ there is a will, there is a way.

- A、 When
- B、 Where
- C、 What
- D、 How

答案: B

233、--\_\_\_\_\_ did it take him to repair the computer?

About 2 days.

- A、 How soon
- B、 How often
- C、 How long
- D、 How far

答案: C

234、What a \_\_\_\_\_ man Yao Ming is!

- A、 taller
- B、 tallest

- C、 tall
- D、 short

答案: C

235、 To keep safe, we \_\_\_\_\_ play on the road.

- A、 needn' t
- B、 mustn' t
- C、 must
- D、 don' t have to

答案: B

236、 I have \_\_\_\_\_ as a music teacher for three years.

- A、 worked
- B、 working
- C、 work
- D、 works

答案: A

237、 There are three \_\_\_\_\_ on the desk.

- A、 oranges
- B、 orange
- C、 an orange
- D、 a orange

答案: A

238、 Do you know her? I remember \_\_\_\_\_ you about her.

- A、 tell
- B、 to tell
- C、 telling
- D、 to telling

答案: C

239、 She wants to apply \_\_\_\_\_ the position of sales manager.

- A、 to

- B、 for
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: B

240、 There \_\_\_\_\_ a teacher, two boys and three girls in the classroom.

- A、 am
- B、 is
- C、 be
- D、 are

答案: B

241、 --Do you know \_\_\_\_\_ she went to the movie last night?  
On foot.

- A、 when
- B、 why
- C、 how
- D、 where

答案: C

242、 --Your spoken English is so good, Li Hong.  
Thank you! I practice \_\_\_\_\_ English as much as possible every day.

- A、 to speak
- B、 speaking
- C、 speak
- D、 speaks

答案: B

243、 I want to buy \_\_\_\_\_ online.

- A、 a jeans
- B、 a pair of jeans
- C、 two jeans
- D、 two pair of jeans

答案: B

244、Brush your \_\_\_\_\_ before bed.

- A、tooth
- B、teeth
- C、tooths
- D、toothes

答案: B

245、I remember \_\_\_\_\_ her at a party once.

- A、meeting
- B、met
- C、to have met
- D、to meet

答案: A

246、\_\_\_\_\_ is the population of china?

- A、How much
- B、How many
- C、How many people
- D、What

答案: D

247、\_\_\_\_\_ play football here. It' s too dangerous.

- A、Please
- B、To
- C、Don' t
- D、Let' s

答案: C

248、A number of sheep \_\_\_\_\_ seen by us when we passed the field.

- A、is
- B、are
- C、was

D、 were

答案: D

249、 Honey, please pass me \_\_\_\_\_ book on the left.

A、 second

B、 two

C、 the second

D、 the two

答案: C

250、 --\_\_\_\_\_ will the work be finished?

In two weeks.

A、 How long

B、 How often

C、 How soon

D、 How far

答案: C

251、 He \_\_\_\_\_ getting the job.

A、 was succeeded in

B、 was success

C、 was successful

D、 succeeded in

答案: D

252、 --\_\_\_\_\_ pens do you have?

I have nine.

A、 How many

B、 How much

C、 How old

D、 How

答案: A

253、 I can' t find my pen. Could you help \_\_\_\_\_ find it?

A、 me

- B、 her
- C、 him
- D、 them

答案: A

254、Swimming in the sea is \_\_\_\_\_ than swimming in a pool.

- A、 exciting
- B、 more exciting
- C、 excitinger
- D、 excited

答案: B

255、We should learn English step \_\_\_\_\_ step.

- A、 at
- B、 on
- C、 in
- D、 by

答案: D

256、--I' m so tired.

You \_\_\_\_\_ to take a rest.

- A、 can
- B、 have
- C、 should
- D、 need

答案: D

257、Please help \_\_\_\_\_ to some pork.

- A、 myself
- B、 yourself
- C、 himself
- D、 itself

答案: B

258、The table is made \_\_\_\_\_ wood.

- A、 in
- B、 of
- C、 from
- D、 at

答案: B

259、Music has become a bridge \_\_\_\_\_ the East and the West.

- A、 in
- B、 at
- C、 among
- D、 between

答案: D

260、Is your bike broken? Let \_\_\_\_\_ you.

- A、 me to help
- B、 I help
- C、 me help
- D、 I to help

答案: C

261、He arrived \_\_\_\_\_ London \_\_\_\_\_ a cold winter night.

- A、 at; at
- B、 in; on
- C、 in; in
- D、 /; on

答案: B

262、More than 30 people applied \_\_\_\_\_ the position.

- A、 with
- B、 at
- C、 from
- D、 for

答案: D

263、The classroom is full \_\_\_\_\_ desks and chairs.

A、 of

B、 in

C、 to

D、 at

答案: A

264、 We are looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_ a party.

A、 hold

B、 holding

C、 held

D、 holds

答案: B

265、 Mr. Green is used to \_\_\_\_\_ two apples after lunch every day.

A、 eat

B、 eating

C、 eaten

D、 ate

答案: B

266、 \_\_\_\_\_ wonderful music it is! I like it very much!

A、 What

B、 How a

C、 What a

D、 How

答案: A

267、 Goldilocks decided \_\_\_\_\_ for a walk in the forest.

A、 go

B、 to go

C、 going

D、 goes

答案: B

268、Summer is coming. It is getting \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 hottest

B、 coolest

C、 hotter

D、 cooler

答案: C

269、What \_\_\_\_\_ the transportation like in Changsha?

A、 is

B、 are

C、 be

D、 were

答案: A

270、--Would you like to come to our party this evening?

I' d like to, \_\_\_\_\_ I' m too busy.

A、 but

B、 and

C、 as

D、 even if

答案: A

271、He is \_\_\_\_\_ have a trip to China Space Museum.

A、 plans

B、 plan

C、 plan to

D、 planning to

答案: D

272、What do you have \_\_\_\_\_ lunch?

A、 in

- B、 for
- C、 at
- D、 on

答案: B

273、 These watches are made \_\_\_\_\_ Germany.

- A、 of
- B、 from
- C、 in
- D、 by

答案: C

274、 --\_\_\_\_\_ do you go to a movie?  
Twice a week.

- A、 How often
- B、 How soon
- C、 How long
- D、 How far

答案: A

275、 I think English is as \_\_\_\_\_ as math.

- A、 important
- B、 more important
- C、 most important
- D、 importanter

答案: A

276、 --\_\_\_\_\_ do you like sunny days?  
Because they always make me happy.

- A、 When
- B、 Why
- C、 Where
- D、 What

答案: B

277、There are some \_\_\_\_\_ in these \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 knives; photoes
- B、 knives; photoes
- C、 knives; photos
- D、 knives; photos

答案: C

278、The desk was covered \_\_\_\_\_ papers.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 from
- D、 with

答案: D

279、Both Tom \_\_\_\_\_ his brother are good at Chinese.

- A、 but
- B、 or
- C、 and
- D、 so

答案: C

280、I have a little sister. \_\_\_\_\_ name is Joy.

- A、 His
- B、 Her
- C、 He
- D、 Your

答案: B

281、Anne always helps me \_\_\_\_\_ my homework.

- A、 with
- B、 to
- C、 for
- D、 of

答案: A

282、Go \_\_\_\_\_ the road carefully.

A、 across

B、 on

C、 by

D、 in

答案: A

283、He is so tired that we are afraid \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 wake him up

B、 wake up him

C、 waking him up

D、 to wake him up

答案: D

284、This is \_\_\_\_\_ map and those books are \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 my; her

B、 mine; her

C、 my; hers

D、 mine; hers

答案: C

285、There are many beautiful birds \_\_\_\_\_ the tree.

A、 on

B、 at

C、 in

D、 besides

答案: C

286、I have no idea \_\_\_\_\_ he will be back.

A、 what

B、 when

C、 where

D、 which

答案: B

287、What time do you leave school \_\_\_\_\_ the weekend?

A、 for

B、 of

C、 on

D、 in

答案: C

288、He used to work on the computer all the time and sit in front \_\_\_\_\_ the computer for long hours.

A、 to

B、 in

C、 of

D、 from

答案: C

289、Li Lei \_\_\_\_\_ like fish, but his sister does.

A、 don' t

B、 doesn' t

C、 aren' t

D、 weren' t

答案: B

290、Evans advised him \_\_\_\_\_ London.

A、 leave

B、 don' t leave

C、 left

D、 to leave

答案: D

291、--I forgot to bring my textbook. Can I use yours?  
Yes, you \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 can

- B、 must
- C、 could
- D、 should

答案: A

292、 --Why are you so excited?

Nancy invited me \_\_\_\_\_ on a trip to Dongjiang Lake just now.

- A、 to go
- B、 go
- C、 going
- D、 went

答案: A

293、 I' ll write a letter to you \_\_\_\_\_ I arrive in New York.

- A、 as soon as
- B、 until
- C、 since
- D、 for

答案: A

294、 The novel coronavirus(新型冠状病毒) is so serious \_\_\_\_\_ everyone has to stay at home to avoid being affected.

- A、 that
- B、 which
- C、 what
- D、 where

答案: A

295、 The whole class is divided \_\_\_\_\_ 8 groups.

- A、 into
- B、 from
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: A

296、I spend most of my free time \_\_\_\_\_ the Internet.

- A、 surfing
- B、 to surf
- C、 surfed
- D、 surf

答案: A

297、They spend too much time \_\_\_\_\_ computer games.

- A、 playing
- B、 to play
- C、 on playing
- D、 play

答案: A

298、This is Mrs. Stevenson, Room 1872. I've just checked \_\_\_\_\_ and I'm not satisfied with my room.

- A、 out
- B、 of
- C、 on
- D、 in

答案: D

299、--Whose books are those?

They are \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 mine
- B、 you
- C、 my
- D、 your

答案: A

300、Are you fond of \_\_\_\_\_?

- A、 did Yoga
- B、 to do Yoga
- C、 doing Yoga

D、 does Yoga

答案: C

301、 My bike was broken on the way, \_\_\_\_\_ I was late for school.

A、 but

B、 for

C、 so

D、 though

答案: C

302、 --\_\_\_\_\_ do you have an Art Festival in your school?

Once a year.

A、 How long

B、 How often

C、 How far

D、 How soon

答案: B

303、 Tom is \_\_\_\_\_ than Ben.

A、 heavy

B、 heavier

C、 heavier

D、 to heavy

答案: C

304、 --\_\_\_\_\_ would you like to go?

I' d like to go somewhere warm.

A、 Which

B、 Where

C、 What

D、 How

答案: B

305、 We should \_\_\_\_\_ our faces every day.

A、 washed

- B、 wash
- C、 washing
- D、 washes

答案: B

306、Most of us found \_\_\_\_\_ difficult to finish the work in such a short time.

- A、 this
- B、 which
- C、 what
- D、 it

答案: D

307、This is a factory \_\_\_\_\_ my father works.

- A、 which
- B、 who
- C、 where
- D、 what

答案: C

308、Mike shares this room \_\_\_\_\_ his classmate, Peter.

- A、 with
- B、 of
- C、 in
- D、 among

答案: A

309、--\_\_\_\_\_ should I take this medicines.  
Twice a day.

- A、 How soon
- B、 How long
- C、 How often
- D、 How many

答案: C

310、Mr. Wang usually spends his spare time \_\_\_\_\_ newspapers and books.

- A、 read
- B、 reads
- C、 to read
- D、 reading

答案: D

311、--This dress looks good on you.  
OK, I will take \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 them
- B、 it
- C、 its
- D、 they

答案: B

312、Anna, a friend \_\_\_\_\_ mine, is a good dancer.

- A、 be
- B、 to
- C、 of
- D、 on

答案: C

313、--Is Amy \_\_\_\_\_ a picture?  
Yes, she is.

- A、 drawing
- B、 driving
- C、 draw
- D、 to draw

答案: A

314、Let' s \_\_\_\_\_ with the computer, Tom.

- A、 play
- B、 plays

C、 playing

D、 played

答案: A

315、 How many \_\_\_\_\_ are there under the tree?

A、 man

B、 women

C、 woman

D、 boy

答案: B

316、 I beg \_\_\_\_\_ pardon. Could you please say it again?

A、 your

B、 my

C、 me

D、 /

答案: A

317、 There is a bridge \_\_\_\_\_ the river.

A、 under

B、 over

C、 on

D、 next

答案: B

318、 I can speak \_\_\_\_\_ English but also Spanish (西班牙语).

A、 not

B、 rather

C、 not only

D、 both

答案: C

319、 Don' t worry \_\_\_\_\_ me. I' ll be all right.

A、 for

- B、 of
- C、 on
- D、 about

答案: D

320、 I want \_\_\_\_\_ basketball with him.

- A、 to
- B、 play
- C、 plays
- D、 to play

答案: D

321、 Would you like some coffee \_\_\_\_\_ sugar?

- A、 with
- B、 at
- C、 of
- D、 in

答案: A

322、 When \_\_\_\_\_ Lee \_\_\_\_\_ school this morning?

- A、 did, got to
- B、 did, get to
- C、 did, get
- D、 did, got

答案: B

323、 The workers were made \_\_\_\_\_ ten hours a day.

- A、 work
- B、 to work
- C、 working
- D、 worked

答案: B

324、 There \_\_\_\_\_ a football match on TV this evening.

- A、 will have
- B、 is going to be
- C、 has
- D、 have

答案: B

325、 \_\_\_\_\_ my opinion, our team will win the match.

- A、 In
- B、 About
- C、 To
- D、 On

答案: A

326、 \_\_\_\_\_ my surprise, the twins have nothing \_\_\_\_\_ common.

- A、 With; in
- B、 To; in
- C、 In; in
- D、 To; of

答案: B

327、 He is \_\_\_\_\_ student in our class.

- A、 tall
- B、 taller
- C、 tallest
- D、 the tallest

答案: D

328、 There is a map on the wall. It' s \_\_\_\_\_ map of China.

- A、 the
- B、 a
- C、 an
- D、 不填

答案: B

329、He \_\_\_\_\_ English for eight years.

- A、 has learn
- B、 have learned
- C、 learned
- D、 has learned

答案: D

330、--Is Alice using the computer?  
\_\_\_\_\_. She is listening to the music.

- A、 Yes, she is
- B、 Yes, she does
- C、 No, she isn' t
- D、 No, she doesn' t

答案: C

331、I am keen \_\_\_\_\_ doing exercise.

- A、 on
- B、 at
- C、 in
- D、 for

答案: A

332、Mr. Li is \_\_\_\_\_ old worker.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 some
- D、 /

答案: B

333、My sister is twenty years old. She can look after \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 she
- B、 her
- C、 herself
- D、 hers

答案: C

334、Years ago, my father gave me \_\_\_\_\_ that I' ve never forgotten.

- A、 an advice
- B、 many advice
- C、 some advices
- D、 a piece of advice

答案: D

335、Debbie is growing fast. She is even \_\_\_\_\_ than her mother.

- A、 tall
- B、 taller
- C、 tallest
- D、 the tallest

答案: B

336、If I see him, I \_\_\_\_\_ him the news right away.

- A、 will tell
- B、 tell
- C、 would tell
- D、 told

答案: A

337、Listen to me. I have \_\_\_\_\_ to tell you.

- A、 anything new
- B、 something new
- C、 new something
- D、 nothing new

答案: B

338、It is very hot today. Please keep the window \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 opening
- B、 open
- C、 opens

D、 to open

答案: B

339、 We should have \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast every day to keep healthy.

A、 a

B、 an

C、 /

D、 the

答案: C

340、 Please tell Tom \_\_\_\_\_ in the river.

A、 not to swim

B、 to not swim

C、 not swimming

D、 swimming

答案: A

341、 Mrs. Smith wants to drink coffee \_\_\_\_\_ sugar.

A、 without

B、 no

C、 not

D、 none

答案: A

342、 We' ll try \_\_\_\_\_ there on time.

A、 to get

B、 getting

C、 got

D、 gets

答案: A

343、 Mr. Guo usually \_\_\_\_\_ shorts in July.

A、 wear

B、 wears

C、wearing

D、to wear

答案: B

344、The earth \_\_\_\_\_ around the sun.

A、moves

B、move

C、moved

D、will move

答案: A

345、More and more people have a low-C life and the air is getting much \_\_\_\_\_ than a few years ago.

A、clean

B、cleaner

C、cleanest

D、the cleanest

答案: B

346、The book \_\_\_\_\_ I read last night was fantastic.

A、that

B、what

C、who

D、whose

答案: A

347、\_\_\_\_\_ me. I have some good news to tell you.

A、Talk to

B、Talks to

C、Listen to

D、Listens to

答案: C

348、The beautiful bottle was made \_\_\_\_\_ glass.

- A、 from
- B、 in
- C、 of
- D、 by

答案: C

349、 The doctor said that I \_\_\_\_\_ too weak.

- A、 am
- B、 was
- C、 is
- D、 are

答案: B

350、 You had better \_\_\_\_\_ late next time.

- A、 not be
- B、 not to be
- C、 being not
- D、 to be not

答案: A

351、 Neither she nor I \_\_\_\_\_ a doctor.

- A、 am not
- B、 am
- C、 are
- D、 is

答案: B

352、 I think surfing the Internet is a waste \_\_\_\_\_ time.

- A、 in
- B、 of
- C、 on
- D、 at

答案: B

353、The pen \_\_\_\_\_ me. It is hers.

- A、 isn' t belong to
- B、 wasn' t belong to
- C、 doesn' t belong to
- D、 didn' t belong to

答案: C

354、 You can' t watch TV \_\_\_\_\_ you finish your homework.

- A、 as
- B、 if
- C、 while
- D、 unless

答案: D

355、 Do you know where \_\_\_\_\_ now?

- A、 he lives
- B、 does he live
- C、 he lived
- D、 did he live

答案: A

356、 We will go to the park \_\_\_\_\_ it rains tomorrow.

- A、 so
- B、 until
- C、 unless
- D、 because

答案: C

357、 Many of my classmates are working \_\_\_\_\_ volunteers during the Beijing Olympic Games.

- A、 for
- B、 as
- C、 on
- D、 of

答案: B

358、Many people enjoy swimming \_\_\_\_\_ summer.

A、 at

B、 in

C、 on

D、 to

答案: B

359、My birthday party will be held \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 on Saturday

B、 in Saturday

C、 at Saturday

D、 on Sundays

答案: A

360、Many \_\_\_\_\_ are singing over there.

A、 woman

B、 women

C、 girl

D、 child

答案: B

361、The boy likes \_\_\_\_\_ questions.

A、 ask

B、 answer

C、 to ask

D、 asked

答案: C

362、The manager can't see you at the moment. He \_\_\_\_\_ a meeting.

A、 has

B、 is having

C、 had

D、 has had

答案: B

363、 Sam \_\_\_\_\_ my little brother.

A、 is

B、 am

C、 are

D、 be

答案: A

364、 \_\_\_\_\_ April 22nd, people around the world celebrate Earth Day in different ways.

A、 In

B、 At

C、 On

D、 Of

答案: C

365、 John is not \_\_\_\_\_ to join the school basketball team.

A、 tall enough

B、 enough tall

C、 enough high

D、 enough big

答案: A

366、 The bus stop is \_\_\_\_\_ the city museum.

A、 in the front of

B、 at the front of

C、 in front of

D、 at front of

答案: C

367、 --Must I hand in my homework now, Mr. Smith?

No, you \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 can' t

B、 shouldn' t

C、 wouldn' t

D、 needn' t

答案: D

368、 --Where is Mr. Green?

He \_\_\_\_\_ the bookshop. You have to wait for him.

A、 was going to

B、 has gone to

C、 has been to

D、 went to

答案: B

369、 Have you met Mr. Li \_\_\_\_\_?

A、 just

B、 ago

C、 before

D、 a moment ago

答案: C

370、 Can you give me \_\_\_\_\_?

A、 a tea

B、 some cup of tea

C、 a cup tea

D、 a cup of tea

答案: D

371、 My grandma is old \_\_\_\_\_ strong.

A、 and

B、 or

C、 but

D、 so

答案: C

372、Tom likes planes. He enjoys \_\_\_\_\_ model planes of all kinds.

- A、 collects
- B、 collecting
- C、 to collect
- D、 collected

答案: B

373、I think Hangzhou is one of \_\_\_\_\_ in China.

- A、 more beautiful cities
- B、 most beautiful cities
- C、 the most beautiful cities
- D、 the most beautiful city

答案: C

374、It' s not easy \_\_\_\_\_ a foreign language.

- A、 masters
- B、 master
- C、 to master
- D、 mastering

答案: C

375、I like \_\_\_\_\_ computer games a lot.

- A、 play
- B、 played
- C、 playing
- D、 plays

答案: C

376、They \_\_\_\_\_ her to the party, so she was very happy.

- A、 invite
- B、 invited
- C、 will invite
- D、 are inviting

答案: B

377、Mary, please show \_\_\_\_\_ your picture.

- A、 my
- B、 mine
- C、 I
- D、 me

答案: D

378、She succeeded in \_\_\_\_\_ the first prize in the relay race.

- A、 win
- B、 to win
- C、 winning
- D、 wins

答案: C

379、Lily \_\_\_\_\_ here next month.

- A、 isn' t working
- B、 doesn' t working
- C、 isn' t going to working
- D、 won' t work

答案: D

380、\_\_\_\_\_ late for school!

- A、 Don' t
- B、 Not be
- C、 Don' t be
- D、 Not

答案: C

381、Today more and more people go to work \_\_\_\_\_ subway.

- A、 with
- B、 in
- C、 on

D、 by

答案: D

382、 Li Wei is \_\_\_\_\_ Chinese boy. He' s \_\_\_\_\_ honest boy.

A、 a; a

B、 an; a

C、 a; an

D、 an; an

答案: C

383、 I have a pain \_\_\_\_\_ my leg.

A、 on

B、 in

C、 to

D、 with

答案: B

384、 The nurse doesn' t feel well today, \_\_\_\_\_ she still works very hard.

A、 but

B、 and

C、 or

D、 when

答案: A

385、 It' s dangerous \_\_\_\_\_ with the wild animal.

A、 for us to play

B、 of us playing

C、 for us playing

D、 of us to play

答案: A

386、 Tom is kind. He would like \_\_\_\_\_ you.

A、 to help

- B、 help
- C、 helped
- D、 helps

答案: A

387、 The doctor asked \_\_\_\_\_ I ate every day.

- A、 that
- B、 which
- C、 what
- D、 how

答案: C

388、 What' s the language \_\_\_\_\_ in Australia?

- A、 to speak
- B、 speaking
- C、 spoken
- D、 spoke

答案: C

389、 The teacher told the students \_\_\_\_\_ any food into the computer room.

- A、 not to bring
- B、 not bring
- C、 don' t bring
- D、 bring not

答案: A

390、 --Where is your mother, Helen?

She \_\_\_\_\_ in the kitchen.

- A、 cooks
- B、 cooked
- C、 is cooking
- D、 has cooked

答案: C

391、Lee \_\_\_\_\_ his mobile phone at home.

- A、 leave
- B、 leaves
- C、 leaved
- D、 left

答案: D

392、 \_\_\_\_\_ his English every morning?

- A、 Does he practises
- B、 Do he practise
- C、 Does he practise
- D、 Did he practise

答案: C

393、 She \_\_\_\_\_ to school from Monday to Friday.

- A、 go
- B、 went
- C、 is going
- D、 goes

答案: D

394、 You' d better \_\_\_\_\_ TV every day.

- A、 watch not
- B、 not watch
- C、 not to watch
- D、 don' t watch

答案: B

395、 Hurry up, kids! The school bus \_\_\_\_\_ for us!

- A、 waits
- B、 was waiting
- C、 waited
- D、 is waiting

答案: D

396、We have a \_\_\_\_\_ National Day holiday every year.

- A、 seven day
- B、 seven-days
- C、 seven-day
- D、 seven days

答案: C

397、Two thousand yuan \_\_\_\_\_ a lot of money for me.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 to be
- D、 being

答案: A

398、Please tell the students \_\_\_\_\_ quiet in class.

- A、 keep
- B、 keeping
- C、 to keep
- D、 kept

答案: C

399、Use your head and you \_\_\_\_\_ a better way.

- A、 will find
- B、 found
- C、 are finding
- D、 have found

答案: A

400、I ran quickly \_\_\_\_\_ I could catch the first bus.

- A、 for
- B、 so that
- C、 but

D、 or

答案: B

401、 Surf the internet, \_\_\_\_\_ you' ll get the information you need.

A、 and

B、 or

C、 but

D、 so

答案: A

402、 The little boy is drawing a picture \_\_\_\_\_ a pencil.

A、 by

B、 with

C、 at

D、 in

答案: B

403、 I have \_\_\_\_\_ the TOEFL test.

A、 pass

B、 to pass

C、 passed

D、 passing

答案: C

404、 My sister and I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 is doing my homework

B、 am doing my homework

C、 are doing our homeworks

D、 are doing our homework

答案: D

405、 This problem should \_\_\_\_\_ later.

A、 be discussed

B、 be discussing

- C、 discuss
- D、 have discuss

答案: A

406、 --Did you close the door?

Yes, I remember \_\_\_\_\_ it.

- A、 to close
- B、 to closing
- C、 closing
- D、 closed

答案: C

407、 Think it over, \_\_\_\_\_ you' ll work out the math problem.

- A、 or
- B、 so
- C、 for
- D、 and

答案: D

408、 Look! Lily is \_\_\_\_\_ now than she used to be.

- A、 quite beautiful
- B、 the most beautiful
- C、 very beautiful
- D、 much more beautiful

答案: D

409、 \_\_\_\_\_ appeared to me that he enjoyed the food very much.

- A、 It
- B、 That
- C、 What
- D、 All that

答案: A

410、 I \_\_\_\_\_ a worker next year.

- A、 am
- B、 will be
- C、 be
- D、 will

答案: B

411、 My mother is very busy these days. She has lots of things \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 to do
- B、 doing
- C、 done
- D、 does

答案: A

412、 Both \_\_\_\_\_ watches were broken.

- A、 Jim and Tom' s
- B、 Jim' s and Tom' s
- C、 Jim' s and Tom
- D、 Jim and Tom

答案: B

413、 I draw \_\_\_\_\_ and my handwriting is \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 good; good
- B、 good; well
- C、 well; good
- D、 well; well

答案: C

414、 Look at the cat. \_\_\_\_\_ washing \_\_\_\_\_ paws(爪子).

- A、 Its; its
- B、 It; its
- C、 It' s; its
- D、 Its; it' s

答案: C

415、 I really don' t know \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 what should I do
- B、 what to do
- C、 how to do
- D、 what doing

答案: B

416、 \_\_\_\_\_ man in a black hat is my PE teacher. He often plays \_\_\_\_\_ football with us.

- A、 The; /
- B、 The; a
- C、 A; the
- D、 A; /

答案: A

417、 --Would you like to go to the concert with me?  
I' d love to, \_\_\_\_\_ I' m afraid I have no time.

- A、 so
- B、 or
- C、 and
- D、 but

答案: D

418、 I won' t believe you \_\_\_\_\_ I see it with my own eyes.

- A、 if
- B、 when
- C、 until
- D、 while

答案: C

419、 A friend of \_\_\_\_\_ is waiting for me now.

- A、 me
- B、 my
- C、 I

D、 mine

答案: D

420、 Wed better hurry up \_\_\_\_\_ it is getting dark.

A、 and

B、 but

C、 as

D、 unless

答案: C

421、 --Have you seen \_\_\_\_\_ bag? I left it here just now.  
Is it \_\_\_\_\_ one on the chair near the door?

A、 a; a

B、 the; the

C、 a; the

D、 the; a

答案: C

422、 The boy \_\_\_\_\_ ill today.

A、 is

B、 are

C、 be

D、 am

答案: A

423、 I want to know \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow.

A、 what will he do

B、 what does he do

C、 what he does

D、 what he will do

答案: D

424、 Water \_\_\_\_\_ important for us.

A、 be

B、 are

C、 is

D、 am

答案: C

425、 Listen! The baby \_\_\_\_\_ in the next door.

A、 crying

B、 cried

C、 is crying

D、 cries

答案: C

426、 We had a big meal and enjoyed \_\_\_\_\_ in the party.

A、 themselves

B、 myself

C、 yourselves

D、 ourselves

答案: D

427、 He went into the room and \_\_\_\_\_ the door.

A、 lock

B、 locking

C、 locks

D、 locked

答案: D

428、 --Where was your brother at this time last night?

He was writing an e-mail \_\_\_\_\_ I was watching TV at home.

A、 as soon as

B、 after

C、 until

D、 while

答案: D

429、The bridge \_\_\_\_\_ two years ago.

- A、 built
- B、 was built
- C、 is built
- D、 build

答案： B

430、 There are some good bananas \_\_\_\_\_ sale in that shop.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 to

答案： C

431、 --Which class are you in?

I' m in \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 Class One
- B、 Class First
- C、 Class the First
- D、 One class

答案： A

432、 --Why do you want to see the dolphins?

\_\_\_\_\_ I like them.

- A、 And
- B、 But
- C、 Because
- D、 Then

答案： C

433、 I' m tired, let' s stop \_\_\_\_\_ a rest.

- A、 to have
- B、 having
- C、 has

D、 had

答案： A

434、 My mom told me \_\_\_\_\_ computer games.

A、 not playing

B、 not play

C、 not to play

D、 not played

答案： C

435、 \_\_\_\_\_ you come or not is up to you.

A、 What

B、 Whether

C、 If

D、 Why

答案： B

436、 I didn' t go to school yesterday \_\_\_\_\_ I was ill.

A、 because

B、 if

C、 so

D、 then

答案： A

437、 I prefer \_\_\_\_\_ at home rather than go out on such a rainy day.

A、 stays

B、 staying

C、 to stay

D、 stay

答案： C

438、 My brother \_\_\_\_\_ a teacher. He \_\_\_\_\_ his students very much.

A、 is; like

B、 is; likes

C、 are; likes

D、 are; like

答案: B

439、 Mr. Smith stayed in \_\_\_\_\_ last night.

A、 Room 403

B、 the Room 403

C、 the 403 room

D、 403 the room

答案: A

440、 Please knock at the door \_\_\_\_\_ you come into the room.

A、 when

B、 as soon as

C、 before

D、 after

答案: C

441、 Many students didn' t realize the importance of study \_\_\_\_\_ they left school.

A、 when

B、 until

C、 as

D、 after

答案: B

442、 She was never satisfied \_\_\_\_\_ what she had achieved.

A、 at

B、 for

C、 in

D、 with

答案: D

443、 --It' s very hot outside.  
\_\_\_\_\_ stay at home?

- A、 Why not you
- B、 How about
- C、 Why not
- D、 What about

答案: C

**444、 Please \_\_\_\_\_ him that we will be able to help him.**

- A、 tell
- B、 tells
- C、 telling
- D、 told

答案: A

**445、 --\_\_\_\_\_ do you read English books?**

**--Twice a day.**

- A、 How many
- B、 How much
- C、 How often
- D、 How long

答案: C

**446、 --What do you know about Alice?**

**Oh, she plays \_\_\_\_\_ guitar very well.**

- A、 /
- B、 a
- C、 the
- D、 an

答案: C

**447、 --What can I do for you?**

**I want a glass of milk and \_\_\_\_\_.**

- A、 some chickens
- B、 any chickens
- C、 some chicken

D、 any chicken

答案: C

448、 --Where did she go last weekend?  
She \_\_\_\_\_ to Shanghai with her friends.

A、 goes

B、 went

C、 has gone

D、 go

答案: B

449、 Mary works \_\_\_\_\_ Tom.

A、 as hard as

B、 so hard as

C、 harder

D、 the hardest

答案: A

450、 Listen! Some of the girls \_\_\_\_\_ about Super Girls. Let' s join them!

A、 talk

B、 were talking

C、 are talking

D、 talked

答案: C

451、 Our school is becoming \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 more beautiful and more beautiful

B、 more and more beautiful

C、 beautifuler and beautifuler

D、 more and more beautifuler

答案: B

452、 --Do you need my pen?  
No, thanks. I have got \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 a one
- B、 that
- C、 one
- D、 ones

答案: C

453、 --Do you want to eat \_\_\_\_\_?

No, I want to eat \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 out; home
- B、 out; at home
- C、 at out; home
- D、 at out; at home

答案: B

454、 It' s easy for me \_\_\_\_\_ hello to strangers.

- A、 to say
- B、 say
- C、 saying
- D、 to saying

答案: A

455、 I' ve \_\_\_\_\_ to tell you. Please listen to me carefully.

- A、 something important
- B、 important something
- C、 nothing important
- D、 important nothing

答案: A

456、 Listen! Someone \_\_\_\_\_ for help!

- A、 called
- B、 has called
- C、 was calling
- D、 is calling

答案: D

457、The Browns will visit \_\_\_\_\_ Great Wall in China next month.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: C

458、You don' t need \_\_\_\_\_ if you feel sick.

- A、 to come
- B、 come
- C、 coming
- D、 comes

答案: A

459、Ben has \_\_\_\_\_ a job interview today.

- A、 have
- B、 had
- C、 has
- D、 having

答案: B

460、--What time is it now?

It' s \_\_\_\_\_ to twelve.

- A、 the quarter
- B、 a quarter
- C、 two quarters
- D、 quarter

答案: B

461、We are doing much better \_\_\_\_\_ our teacher' s help.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 with
- D、 for

答案: C

462、--Home is \_\_\_\_\_ place wherever you go.  
Yes. There is no place like home.

- A、warmer
- B、warmest
- C、the warmest
- D、warm

答案: C

463、Miss Li is \_\_\_\_\_ our teacher \_\_\_\_\_ our friend.

- A、neither; or
- B、either; or
- C、not only; but also
- D、either; nor

答案: C

464、What \_\_\_\_\_ the weather \_\_\_\_\_ in Australia now?

- A、does; like
- B、is; like
- C、do; like
- D、are; like

答案: B

465、--How many days \_\_\_\_\_ there in a week?  
There \_\_\_\_\_ seven.

- A、is; is
- B、are; are
- C、is; are
- D、are; is

答案: B

466、Jim' s bike \_\_\_\_\_ last night.

- A、was stolen
- B、stole

C、 has stolen

D、 is stolen

答案: A

467、 It' s time \_\_\_\_\_ home.

A、 to go

B、 went

C、 going

D、 goes

答案: A

468、 The teacher asked us to turn to \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Page 11

B、 Page 11th

C、 the 11 page

D、 11th page

答案: A

469、 I don' t know \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 where is your jacket

B、 where your jacket is

C、 your jacket where is

D、 your jacket is where

答案: B

470、 Could you tell me \_\_\_\_\_ you were late for the meeting this morning?

A、 where

B、 why

C、 when

D、 who

答案: B

471、 --How many new words are there in \_\_\_\_\_ lesson?  
There are only \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 five; fifth
- B、 fifth; five
- C、 the fifth; the five
- D、 the fifth; five

答案: D

472、 --\_\_\_\_\_ do you want to join?

**Music Club.**

- A、 What club
- B、 What color
- C、 What sports
- D、 What fruit

答案: A

473、 Lin Tao, a student of Grade 9, is \_\_\_\_\_ boy in our school.

- A、 tall
- B、 taller
- C、 tallest
- D、 the tallest

答案: D

474、 Sara, you' d better drink more water after \_\_\_\_\_ for such a long time.

- A、 run
- B、 runs
- C、 to run
- D、 running

答案: D

475、 --Who' s that girl swimming in the pool? Is that Lucy?  
It \_\_\_\_\_ be Lucy. She' s sleeping in her bedroom.

- A、 may not
- B、 can' t
- C、 must

D、 should

答案： B

476、 I sometimes help my mom with her housework \_\_\_\_\_ Sundays.

A、 at

B、 in

C、 on

D、 to

答案： C

477、 These are my sunglasses. \_\_\_\_\_ are over there.

A、 You

B、 Yours

C、 Your

D、 Our

答案： B

478、 Many trees \_\_\_\_\_ on March 12 every year.

A、 is planted

B、 were planted

C、 are planted

D、 was planted

答案： C

479、 I' d like to buy some \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 banana and orange

B、 bananas and orange

C、 banana and oranges

D、 bananas and oranges

答案： D

480、 I \_\_\_\_\_ along the street looking for a place to park when the accident \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 went; was happening

- B、 went; happened
- C、 was going; happened
- D、 was going, ;had happened

答案: C

481、 This is his present. \_\_\_\_\_ is over there.

- A、 You
- B、 Your
- C、 You' re
- D、 Yours

答案: D

482、 This is the same person \_\_\_\_\_ came to buy a blue coat.

- A、 which
- B、 what
- C、 who
- D、 whom

答案: C

483、 They hoped \_\_\_\_\_ their mother soon.

- A、 to see
- B、 saw
- C、 seeing
- D、 sees

答案: A

484、 Mr. Wang has gone to Shanghai. He \_\_\_\_\_ in a month.

- A、 come back
- B、 came back
- C、 will come back
- D、 has come back

答案: C

485、 No \_\_\_\_\_ there. It' s very dangerous!

- A、 fishing
- B、 fish
- C、 fished
- D、 fishes

答案: A

486、 He usually \_\_\_\_\_ TV with his parents on Sunday evening.

- A、 watch
- B、 watches
- C、 watching
- D、 is watching

答案: B

487、 The old man sometimes \_\_\_\_\_ to the park \_\_\_\_\_ foot.

- A、 go; on
- B、 goes; on
- C、 go; by
- D、 goes; by

答案: B

488、 I \_\_\_\_\_ any doctor yesterday.

- A、 didn' t see
- B、 haven' t seen
- C、 don' t see
- D、 won' t see

答案: A

489、 That is \_\_\_\_\_ sister.

- A、 me
- B、 she
- C、 her
- D、 hers

答案: C

490、I want to buy \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 two bottles of orange juice
- B、 two bottle of orange juice
- C、 two bottle of orange juices
- D、 two bottles of orange juices

答案: A

491、It is a good habit to go to \_\_\_\_\_ bed early and get up early.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: D

492、--My brother is ill in hospital.

I' m sorry \_\_\_\_\_ that.

- A、 hear
- B、 hearing
- C、 to hear
- D、 heard

答案: C

493、\_\_\_\_\_ we know, television has several advantages.

- A、 What
- B、 As
- C、 That
- D、 If

答案: B

494、--Do you remember \_\_\_\_\_ he came?

Yes, I do. He came by car.

- A、 when
- B、 how
- C、 if

D、 that

答案: B

495、 Come on, Jack! It' s time \_\_\_\_\_ class.

A、 about

B、 to

C、 in

D、 for

答案: D

496、 Miss Smith, an American lady, has taught \_\_\_\_\_ English for three years.

A、 we

B、 us

C、 our

D、 ours

答案: B

497、 Hurry up, \_\_\_\_\_ you' ll be late for the class.

A、 yet

B、 but

C、 or

D、 while

答案: C

498、 The policeman asked John \_\_\_\_\_ he knew the victim(受害者).

A、 what

B、 that

C、 if

D、 which

答案: C

499、 The \_\_\_\_\_ popular color in this autumn is black.

A、 much

B、 more

C、 best

D、 most

答案: D

500、 \_\_\_\_\_ of the students in our class are girls.

A、 Third-fives

B、 Three-five

C、 Three-fifths

D、 Third-fifth

答案: C

501、 You will find \_\_\_\_\_ at the party.

A、 big surprise

B、 a big surprise

C、 big surprising

D、 a big surprising

答案: B

502、 --When is your birthday?

My birthday is \_\_\_\_\_ April.

A、 on

B、 to

C、 with

D、 in

答案: D

503、 What about \_\_\_\_\_ out with me tomorrow?

A、 goes

B、 go

C、 going

D、 to go

答案: C

504、There are \_\_\_\_\_ soccer fans in the world.

- A、million
- B、three millions
- C、millions of
- D、million of

答案: C

505、Our school is not very big. There are only \_\_\_\_\_ students.

- A、nine hundreds of
- B、nine hundred
- C、nine hundreds
- D、nine hundred of

答案: B

506、--Where is Sara from?

She \_\_\_\_\_ from China.

- A、am
- B、is
- C、are
- D、come

答案: B

507、The children were told to keep \_\_\_\_\_ the grass.

- A、of
- B、off
- C、away
- D、from

答案: B

508、There \_\_\_\_\_ a chess contest in our school next month.

- A、have
- B、be
- C、will have
- D、will be

答案: D

509、--\_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ a doctor when you grow up?

Yes, I am.

A、 Will; going to be

B、 Are; going to be

C、 Are; /

D、 Will; be

答案: B

510、--Lily, did you enjoy yourself at the party?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, I can.

B、 Yes, I did.

C、 No, I can' t.

D、 Yes, I do.

答案: B

511、Where is Tom? His father \_\_\_\_\_ him now.

A、 will look for

B、 is looking for

C、 looks for

D、 has looked for

答案: B

512、--Would you like \_\_\_\_\_ camping with me?

I' d like to. But I' m busy \_\_\_\_\_ my homework.

A、 to go; to do

B、 to go; doing

C、 going; to do

D、 going; doing

答案: B

513、Going on \_\_\_\_\_ healthy diet will keep you fit.

A、 the

- B、 /  
C、 a  
D、 an

答案: C

514、 My parents enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ for a walk after supper.

- A、 go  
B、 goes  
C、 to go  
D、 going

答案: D

515、 --What time do you usually get up on weekends?  
I usually get up \_\_\_\_\_ 7:00 o' clock in the morning.

- A、 at  
B、 in  
C、 on  
D、 above

答案: A

516、 \_\_\_\_\_ interesting story it was! We asked Ms. White to tell it again and again.

- A、 How an  
B、 How  
C、 What an  
D、 What

答案: C

517、 \_\_\_\_\_ travellers come to visit our city every year.

- A、 Hundred of  
B、 Hundreds of  
C、 Five hundreds  
D、 Hundred

答案: B

518、Mr. Yang is a good teacher, but he is too strict \_\_\_\_\_ us.

- A、 in
- B、 with
- C、 at
- D、 for

答案: B

519、--Is this book yours?

No, mine \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 is borrowing
- B、 has been borrowed
- C、 borrows
- D、 has borrowed

答案: B

520、Do you often listen \_\_\_\_\_ the programs \_\_\_\_\_ the radio?

- A、 to;of
- B、 to; in
- C、 to;on
- D、 on; to

答案: C

521、A number of students \_\_\_\_\_ playing in the playground, and the number of them \_\_\_\_\_ 200.

- A、 are, is
- B、 is, are
- C、 are, are
- D、 is, is

答案: A

522、Mary is \_\_\_\_\_ than her mother.

- A、 tall
- B、 taller
- C、 tallest

D、 the tallest

答案: B

523、 Children can usually dress \_\_\_\_\_ by the age of six.

A、 they

B、 them

C、 their

D、 themselves

答案: D

524、 He will write to you as soon as he \_\_\_\_\_ there.

A、 will get

B、 to gets

C、 gets

D、 getting

答案: C

525、 More money \_\_\_\_\_ when we use both sides of paper.

A、 will save

B、 will be saved

C、 was saved

D、 has saved

答案: B

526、 If people keep \_\_\_\_\_ down trees, the environment will become worse and worse.

A、 cut

B、 cutting

C、 to cut

D、 cuts

答案: B

527、 Jim will give \_\_\_\_\_ a short talk tomorrow.

A、 we

- B、 us
- C、 our
- D、 ours

答案: B

528、 She is \_\_\_\_\_ than me at drawing.

- A、 better
- B、 best
- C、 good
- D、 well

答案: A

529、 My coat \_\_\_\_\_ be mended(修补).

- A、 need
- B、 need to
- C、 needs to
- D、 needs

答案: C

530、 Every day Colin gets up at 6 \_\_\_\_\_ he can catch the early bus to school.

- A、 as if
- B、 even if
- C、 so that
- D、 now that

答案: C

531、 I was \_\_\_\_\_ holiday last month.

- A、 for
- B、 at
- C、 on
- D、 in

答案: C

532、--How \_\_\_\_\_ you?

I \_\_\_\_\_ fine.

A、 are; am

B、 are; be

C、 is; are

D、 am; are

答案: A

533、 \_\_\_\_\_ are they ?

A、 Whose pencils

B、 Whose pencil

C、 Who pencils

D、 Who' s pencils

答案: A

534、 I \_\_\_\_\_ here for four years.

A、 lived

B、 live

C、 have lived

D、 has lived

答案: C

535、 It' s ten years \_\_\_\_\_ I last saw her.

A、 before

B、 after

C、 for

D、 since

答案: D

536、 It' s important \_\_\_\_\_ him to have breakfast every morning.

A、 of

B、 for

C、 to

D、 with

答案: B

537、--What are you going to do tomorrow?

I will play \_\_\_\_\_ football with my friends.

- A、 a
- B、 the
- C、 an
- D、 /

答案: D

538、The film begins at 4:15. "4:15" can be read \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 four fifth
- B、 fifteen four
- C、 four fifteen
- D、 a quarter to four

答案: C

539、--Shigu Park is beautiful!

Yeah, there \_\_\_\_\_ many visitors every year.

- A、 are
- B、 is
- C、 has
- D、 have

答案: A

540、My parents won' t allow me \_\_\_\_\_ to the Internet bar.

- A、 go
- B、 going
- C、 gone
- D、 to go

答案: D

541、I won' t go to the cinema because I \_\_\_\_\_ the film before.

- A、 will see
- B、 have seen

C、 am seeing

D、 saw

答案: B

542、 This English song \_\_\_\_\_ by the girls after class.

A、 often sings

B、 often sang

C、 is often sang

D、 is often sung

答案: D

543、 The pretty girl is my good friend. \_\_\_\_\_ name is Grace.

A、 Her

B、 His

C、 Your

D、 Its

答案: A

544、 I \_\_\_\_\_ until he comes back.

A、 wait

B、 waited

C、 am waiting

D、 will wait

答案: D

545、 Mr. Smith felt sad because his wife is getting \_\_\_\_\_ this morning.

A、 worse and better

B、 better and better

C、 worse and worse

D、 bad and bad

答案: C

546、 The room \_\_\_\_\_ every day.

- A、 cleans
- B、 is cleaning
- C、 is cleaned
- D、 has cleaned

答案: C

**547、 Mary is glad to share her learning experience \_\_\_\_\_ her classmates.**

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 to
- D、 with

答案: D

**548、 The harder you try, the \_\_\_\_\_ you will be.**

- A、 successful
- B、 most successful
- C、 more successful
- D、 more successfully

答案: C

**549、 Tom is \_\_\_\_\_ boy now.**

- A、 a 11-years-old
- B、 a 11-year-old
- C、 an 11-years-old
- D、 an 11-year-old

答案: D

**550、 Everything is getting \_\_\_\_\_ for them.**

- A、 tougher and bad
- B、 worse and tougher
- C、 worse and tough
- D、 worst and tougher

答案: B

551、It' s \_\_\_\_\_ but cold today.

- A、 sun
- B、 the sun
- C、 suny
- D、 sunny

答案: D

552、He \_\_\_\_\_ the Great Wall last year.

- A、 visited
- B、 visit
- C、 visits
- D、 is visiting

答案: A

553、The movie is likely to last \_\_\_\_\_, so I' ll be back at 9:00 p.m

- A、 two and a half hour
- B、 two hours and half an hour
- C、 two and a half hours
- D、 two hour and a half

答案: C

554、They are filling their bags \_\_\_\_\_ books and other things.

- A、 in
- B、 with
- C、 of
- D、 by

答案: B

555、How many \_\_\_\_\_ do you need?

- A、 apple
- B、 banana
- C、 tomato
- D、 pears

答案: D

556、-- \_\_\_\_\_ should I pay for the book?

Oh, it is twenty Yuan.

A、 How much

B、 How many

C、 What

D、 Which

答案: A

557、Look at \_\_\_\_\_ eraser on the floor. Whose is it?

A、 a

B、 an

C、 the

D、 /

答案: C

558、\_\_\_\_\_ fine day it is! Let' s go and fly a kite.

A、 What

B、 What a

C、 How

D、 How a

答案: B

559、Salt \_\_\_\_\_ in East China and South China.

A、 produces

B、 is producing

C、 is produced

D、 has produced

答案: C

560、Could you please help me to play \_\_\_\_\_ guitar?

A、 a

B、 the

C、 an

D、 /

答案: B

561、 It' s raining hard. We have \_\_\_\_\_ at home.

A、 stay

B、 stayed

C、 staying

D、 to stay

答案: D

562、 --Please tell the boys \_\_\_\_\_ any noise. My baby is sleeping.  
OK. I' ll do it at once.

A、 not make

B、 to make

C、 not to make

D、 making

答案: C

563、 Waiter, would you please serve us \_\_\_\_\_ to eat?

A、 fresh something

B、 something fresh

C、 anything fresh

D、 fresh anything

答案: B

564、 There \_\_\_\_\_ a girl and two boys in the classroom.

A、 am

B、 is

C、 are

D、 be

答案: B

565、 The moon cake tastes \_\_\_\_\_, and it sells \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 good; well
- B、 good; good
- C、 well; well
- D、 well; good

答案: A

566、 --Stop \_\_\_\_\_. Let' s begin our class.  
OK. We will stop \_\_\_\_\_ to you.

- A、 to talk; to listen
- B、 to talk; listening
- C、 talking; to listen
- D、 talking; listening

答案: C

567、 His mother wants him \_\_\_\_\_ at home today.

- A、 stays
- B、 stayed
- C、 to stay
- D、 staying

答案: C

568、 Liu Tao sometimes \_\_\_\_\_ not like swimming.

- A、 did
- B、 do
- C、 does
- D、 is doing

答案: C

569、 I' d like to \_\_\_\_\_ it over before deciding.

- A、 thought
- B、 thinking
- C、 think
- D、 thinks

答案: C

570、According to the new traffic law, everyone in a car \_\_\_\_\_ wear the seat belt.

- A、 can
- B、 may
- C、 must
- D、 will

答案: C

571、 Would you like \_\_\_\_\_ order?

- A、 /
- B、 to
- C、 a
- D、 the

答案: B

572、 \_\_\_\_\_ students are there in your class?

- A、 How long
- B、 How far
- C、 How often
- D、 How many

答案: D

573、 --Mike and John, did you enjoy \_\_\_\_\_ on Children' s Day?  
Yes, we did.

- A、 myself
- B、 yourselves
- C、 ourselves
- D、 yourself

答案: B

574、 I was born \_\_\_\_\_ 2001.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 at

D、 of

答案: B

575、My daughter wants me to go with \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 I

B、 hers

C、 she

D、 her

答案: D

576、Both the Great Wall and the Pyramid(金字塔) \_\_\_\_\_ famous in the world.

A、 am

B、 is

C、 are

D、 be

答案: C

577、This kind of car \_\_\_\_\_ in Japan.

A、 makes

B、 made

C、 is making

D、 is made

答案: D

578、Buses and cars \_\_\_\_\_ stop when the traffic lights are red.

A、 can

B、 must

C、 may

D、 need

答案: B

579、There is a book on the desk, \_\_\_\_\_ is mine.

A、 who

- B、 whom
- C、 which
- D、 that

答案: C

580、 The restaurant provides the customers \_\_\_\_\_ good service.

- A、 to
- B、 with
- C、 for
- D、 from

答案: B

581、 I don' t believe him. He \_\_\_\_\_ be serious.

- A、 needn' t
- B、 can' t
- C、 shouldn' t
- D、 mustn' t

答案: B

582、 Mother \_\_\_\_\_ me a nice present on my next birthday.

- A、 will gives
- B、 will give
- C、 gives
- D、 give

答案: B

583、 Mrs. Lee \_\_\_\_\_ us math this term. We all like her.

- A、 teach
- B、 teaches
- C、 teaching
- D、 taught

答案: B

584、 \_\_\_\_\_ is a fact that English is spoken all over the world.

- A、 That
- B、 This
- C、 There
- D、 It

答案: D

585、 \_\_\_\_\_ a concert next Saturday?

- A、 There will be
- B、 Will there be
- C、 There can be
- D、 There are

答案: B

586、 I \_\_\_\_\_ volleyball last Saturday.

- A、 play
- B、 played
- C、 am playing
- D、 have played

答案: B

587、 He won' t pass the exam \_\_\_\_\_ he works hard.

- A、 whenever
- B、 because
- C、 if
- D、 unless

答案: D

588、 Listen! Some of the girls \_\_\_\_\_ about Harry Potter. Let' s join them!

- A、 are talking
- B、 talk
- C、 will talk
- D、 talked

答案: A

589、When I heard that I would go to Beijing with my classmates, I couldn't help \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、sing and jump
- B、singing and jump
- C、singing and jumping
- D、sing and jumping

答案: C

590、\_\_\_\_\_ great picture! Who painted it?

- A、How
- B、What
- C、How a
- D、What a

答案: D

591、He doesn't study as hard \_\_\_\_\_ his brother.

- A、than
- B、as
- C、to
- D、with

答案: B

592、His room is three times larger \_\_\_\_\_ his brother's.

- A、than
- B、to
- C、as
- D、with

答案: A

593、Last week, my four-year-old sister, Sally, \_\_\_\_\_ to a children's party.

- A、was invited
- B、invited
- C、will invite

D、 will be invited

答案: A

594、 Both Jack and Mary \_\_\_\_\_ from New York.

A、 is

B、 comes

C、 are

D、 are come

答案: C

595、 --Could you please tell me \_\_\_\_\_?

They' re over there.

A、 where are the restrooms

B、 where were the restrooms

C、 where the restrooms are

D、 where the restrooms were

答案: C

596、 Frank will fall behind in studies \_\_\_\_\_ he works hard from now on.

A、 but

B、 because

C、 if

D、 unless

答案: D

597、 Now my father \_\_\_\_\_ his bike to work everyday.

A、 ride

B、 rode

C、 rides

D、 will ride

答案: C

598、 Among these coats, I like the green one \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 many

B、 most

C、 more

D、 much

答案: B

599、 It' s still early. You \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 mustn' t hurry

B、 wouldn' t hurry

C、 may not hurry

D、 don' t have to hurry

答案: D

600、 This is Linda. She \_\_\_\_\_ America.

A、 is

B、 from

C、 comes

D、 comes from

答案: D

601、 Eating too much is bad \_\_\_\_\_ your health.

A、 for

B、 to

C、 about

D、 with

答案: A

602、 His mother won' t be there, \_\_\_\_\_ his father might.

A、 and

B、 or

C、 so

D、 but

答案: D

603、 \_\_\_\_\_ cross the road until the traffic lights turn green.

- A、 Not
- B、 Don' t
- C、 Doesn' t
- D、 Won' t

答案: B

604、 It took me two weeks \_\_\_\_\_ reading the novels written by Guo Jingming.

- A、 finish
- B、 to finish
- C、 finishes
- D、 finishing

答案: B

605、 I play basketball every day because I want to play as \_\_\_\_\_ as Yao Ming.

- A、 well
- B、 better
- C、 best
- D、 good

答案: A

606、 Jack' s brother works as \_\_\_\_\_ as Jack.

- A、 harder
- B、 hard
- C、 hardest
- D、 hardly

答案: B

607、 The Changjiang River is one of the \_\_\_\_\_ in China.

- A、 longer river
- B、 longest river
- C、 longest rivers
- D、 long rivers

答案: C

608、Let' s \_\_\_\_\_ a talk about learning Chinese.

- A、 had
- B、 having
- C、 to have
- D、 have

答案: D

609、 There is \_\_\_\_\_ egg on the table. \_\_\_\_\_ egg is for you.

- A、 a; A
- B、 an; An
- C、 an; The
- D、 the; An

答案: C

610、 --Which month has \_\_\_\_\_ days in a year?  
February.

- A、 most
- B、 the fewest
- C、 the least
- D、 less

答案: B

611、 He drives much \_\_\_\_\_ than he did 3 years ago.

- A、 careful
- B、 carefully
- C、 more careful
- D、 more carefully

答案: D

612、 His father often \_\_\_\_\_ books at home on Saturdays.

- A、 read
- B、 reads

C、 has read

D、 will read

答案: B

613、 I \_\_\_\_\_ eat supper just now, I' m hungry now.

A、 do

B、 did

C、 don' t

D、 didn' t

答案: D

614、 Look! The bus \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 come

B、 came

C、 comes

D、 is coming

答案: D

615、 The earthquake took place \_\_\_\_\_ two past eight \_\_\_\_\_ the morning of April 20th.

A、 in; on

B、 on; in

C、 at; in

D、 at; on

答案: D

616、 Australia is \_\_\_\_\_ English-speaking country.

A、 a

B、 an

C、 the

D、 /

答案: B

617、 --What' s this \_\_\_\_\_ English?  
It' s a pen.

- A、 for
- B、 with
- C、 in
- D、 past

答案: C

618、 --\_\_\_\_\_ I come in?

Come in, please.

- A、 May
- B、 Shall
- C、 Should
- D、 Must

答案: A

619、 Of the three books, I like the \_\_\_\_\_ best.

- A、 newer
- B、 newest
- C、 older
- D、 old

答案: B

620、 It takes him half an hour \_\_\_\_\_ to work by bike.

- A、 going
- B、 to go
- C、 go
- D、 goes

答案: B

621、 You' ll get wet if you go out in the rain \_\_\_\_\_ an umbrella.

- A、 with
- B、 without
- C、 take
- D、 bring

答案: B

622、I' m thirsty now, but there \_\_\_\_\_ little water in the glass.

- A、 have
- B、 has
- C、 is
- D、 are

答案: C

623、My parents \_\_\_\_\_ both doctors.

- A、 be
- B、 are
- C、 is
- D、 am

答案: B

624、Look! The boys \_\_\_\_\_ volleyball there.

- A、 are playing
- B、 were playing
- C、 play
- D、 is playing

答案: A

625、I' d like you to meet Bob. \_\_\_\_\_ is my best friend.

- A、 He
- B、 Him
- C、 His
- D、 Her

答案: A

626、Be careful when you get \_\_\_\_\_ or \_\_\_\_\_ the bus.

- A、 In; off
- B、 on; off
- C、 on; from
- D、 in; from

答案: B

627、He bought \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 two pairs of shoes
- B、 two pair of shoes
- C、 two pairs of shoe
- D、 two pair of shoe

答案: A

628、The students went out of the room \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 one by two
- B、 one by one
- C、 one by another
- D、 one by the other

答案: B

629、There are two \_\_\_\_\_ and three \_\_\_\_\_ on the table.

- A、 apple; banana
- B、 apples; banana
- C、 apples; bananas
- D、 apple; bananas

答案: C

630、--What do you think of the story The Emperor' s New Clothes?  
It' s interesting.The emperor was \_\_\_\_\_ silly \_\_\_\_\_ he wore  
nothing.

- A、 so; that
- B、 too; to
- C、 such; that
- D、 so; to

答案: A

631、--Shall we go shopping now?  
Sorry, I can' t. I \_\_\_\_\_ my shirts.

- A、 am washing

B、 washes

C、 washed

D、 wash

答案: A

632、 --Must I stay at home, Mum?

No, you \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 needn' t

B、 mustn' t

C、 don' t

D、 may not

答案: A

633、 --\_\_\_\_\_ was your winter vacation, Ben?

It was amazing.

A、 What

B、 How

C、 Why

D、 Did

答案: B

634、 --Do you usually get up early?

Yes, but \_\_\_\_\_ Sunday, I get up \_\_\_\_\_ eight o' clock.

A、 on; on

B、 at; at

C、 on; at

D、 at; on

答案: C

635、 We always lie \_\_\_\_\_ the beach and enjoy the sunshine.

A、 in

B、 at

C、 on

D、 up

答案: C

636、The third cake is \_\_\_\_\_ of all, but it' s too dear.

- A、 delicious
- B、 most delicious
- C、 more delicious
- D、 the most delicious

答案: D

637、 -- \_\_\_\_\_ he \_\_\_\_\_ his lunch?

Yes, he did.

- A、 Does; has
- B、 Does; have
- C、 Did; have
- D、 Did; had

答案: C

638、 He often \_\_\_\_\_ after work.

- A、 study English
- B、 play tennis
- C、 watch movies
- D、 goes swimming

答案: D

639、 You \_\_\_\_\_. Don' t talk on the phone.

- A、 will drive
- B、 are driving
- C、 were driving
- D、 have driven

答案: B

640、 Jim, please \_\_\_\_\_ me a hand.

- A、 gives
- B、 giving

- C、 give
- D、 will give

答案: C

641、 What is \_\_\_\_\_ your bag?

- A、 at
- B、 on
- C、 in
- D、 to

答案: C

642、 He will telephone me as soon as he \_\_\_\_\_ home.

- A、 will get
- B、 gets
- C、 will get to
- D、 gets to

答案: B

643、 The post office is in front of the bank. You \_\_\_\_\_ miss it.

- A、 can' t
- B、 needn' t
- C、 mustn' t
- D、 shouldn' t

答案: A

644、 --This T-shirt is a bit expensive for me.  
But this is \_\_\_\_\_ one in our shop, sir.

- A、 cheap
- B、 cheaper
- C、 cheapest
- D、 the cheapest

答案: D

645、 The red pen is much \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 nice
- B、 niceer
- C、 nicer
- D、 nicest

答案: C

**646、 I \_\_\_\_\_ a cup of tea.**

- A、 feel like
- B、 would like
- C、 feel like to
- D、 will like

答案: B

**647、 It' s kind \_\_\_\_\_ you to help me with my math.**

- A、 of
- B、 for
- C、 to
- D、 with

答案: A

**648、 \_\_\_\_\_ you study, \_\_\_\_\_ progress you will make.**

- A、 The harder; the greater
- B、 The more harder; the more greater
- C、 Harder; greater
- D、 The hard; the great

答案: A

**649、 Even though it was snowing outside, she \_\_\_\_\_ warm.**

- A、 feel
- B、 feelled
- C、 feeled
- D、 felt

答案: D

650、It is \_\_\_\_\_ today than yesterday. Shall we go swimming this afternoon?

- A、 the hottest
- B、 hot
- C、 hottest
- D、 hotter

答案: D

651、Look! They \_\_\_\_\_ their mother do the housework.

- A、 are wanting
- B、 help
- C、 are helping
- D、 are looking

答案: C

652、We should take good care of \_\_\_\_\_ old.

- A、 the
- B、 an
- C、 a
- D、 /

答案: A

653、Which do you think tastes \_\_\_\_\_, the orange, the apple or the pear?

- A、 good
- B、 better
- C、 best
- D、 well

答案: C

654、The reason why he failed is \_\_\_\_\_ he was too careless.

- A、 because
- B、 that
- C、 for

D、 because of

答案: B

655、 --When did she start \_\_\_\_\_ tennis?

Last year.

A、 played

B、 play

C、 playing

D、 plays

答案: C

656、 In our exam, the \_\_\_\_\_ careful we are, the \_\_\_\_\_ mistakes we' ll make.

A、 more; more

B、 more; less

C、 less; fewer

D、 more; fewer

答案: D

657、 Please help yourself \_\_\_\_\_ some fish.

A、 eat

B、 to eat

C、 for

D、 to

答案: D

658、 This is your desk. That is \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 my

B、 mine

C、 me

D、 I

答案: B

659、--What were your family members doing \_\_\_\_\_ the heavy snowstorm came?

We were trying to play a card game at home.

- A、 while
- B、 when
- C、 as soon as
- D、 since

答案: B

660、 Look! A boy \_\_\_\_\_ at the park.

- A、 going skating
- B、 went skating
- C、 goes skating
- D、 is skating

答案: D

661、 \_\_\_\_\_ the lady was very rich, she always felt unhappy.

- A、 Unless
- B、 Though
- C、 If
- D、 Because

答案: B

662、 Internet is making our life \_\_\_\_\_ more convenient than before.

- A、 much
- B、 very
- C、 great
- D、 many

答案: A

663、 \_\_\_\_\_ more, and you' ll improve your spoken English.

- A、 Speak
- B、 Speaks
- C、 Speaking

D、 To speak

答案: A

664、 The new classroom will \_\_\_\_\_ soon.

A、 be painting

B、 painted

C、 paint

D、 be painted

答案: D

665、 We \_\_\_\_\_ a sports meeting next month.

A、 have had

B、 will have

C、 have

D、 had

答案: B

666、 This is my book. Where is \_\_\_\_\_ book?

A、 you

B、 your

C、 yours

D、 yourself

答案: B

667、 I don' t know \_\_\_\_\_ the day after tomorrow.

A、 when does he comes

B、 how will he come

C、 if he comes

D、 whether he' ll come

答案: D

668、 My room is on the \_\_\_\_\_ floor.

A、 two

B、 second

- C、 a  
D、 twoth

答案: B

669、 Listen! Our teachers \_\_\_\_\_ songs in the next room.

- A、 were singing  
B、 are singing  
C、 sing  
D、 sang

答案: B

670、 --Did you have a wonderful time at the party?  
Yes, it' s \_\_\_\_\_ one I' ve ever been to before.

- A、 a more excited  
B、 a more exciting  
C、 the most excited  
D、 the most exciting

答案: D

671、 --\_\_\_\_\_ you swim ?  
Yes, but I' m not a good swimmer.

- A、 Can  
B、 May  
C、 Need  
D、 Must

答案: A

672、 The work is easy. Let him \_\_\_\_\_ it by himself.

- A、 do  
B、 to do  
C、 doing  
D、 does

答案: A

673、 There are two lovely \_\_\_\_\_ in the picture.

- A、 baby
- B、 babies
- C、 babys
- D、 boy

答案: B

674、 --How many \_\_\_\_\_ can you see in the following pictures?  
Three.

- A、 boys
- B、 animal
- C、 film
- D、 water

答案: A

675、 \_\_\_\_\_ a supermarket nearby?

- A、 Is there
- B、 Are there
- C、 Where
- D、 Have there

答案: A

676、 \_\_\_\_\_ buy your ticket from a ticket machine. There are lots of people there.

- A、 Not
- B、 Not to
- C、 Don' t
- D、 Don' t to

答案: C

677、 Welcome \_\_\_\_\_ Beijing!

- A、 to
- B、 in
- C、 at
- D、 for

答案: A

678、--Who's your English teacher, Linda?

Mr. Wang. He teaches \_\_\_\_\_ English very well.

A、 our

B、 us

C、 we

D、 ours

答案: B

679、Some are \_\_\_\_\_ in the swimming pool and some are \_\_\_\_\_ games.

A、 swiming; playing

B、 swimming; plaiing

C、 swimming; playing

D、 swimming; plaing

答案: C

680、We need a salesperson \_\_\_\_\_ can read the instructions for our products.

A、 whose

B、 who

C、 which

D、 \

答案: B

681、She saw \_\_\_\_\_ boy playing with his dog.

A、 eight-year-old

B、 an eight-years-old

C、 an eight-year-old

D、 a eight-years-old

答案: C

682、I have \_\_\_\_\_ as a music teacher for 3 years.

A、 worked

B、 working

C、 work

D、 works

答案: A

683、 --\_\_\_\_\_ bag is this?

It' s Jack' s.

A、 What

B、 Which

C、 Whose

D、 Who' s

答案: C

684、 There is \_\_\_\_\_ "f" in the word fine.

A、 an

B、 a

C、 /

D、 the

答案: A

685、 Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_ a report next Sunday.

A、 give

B、 gave

C、 has given

D、 will give

答案: D

686、 Today we are going to learn \_\_\_\_\_ lesson.

A、 nine

B、 the nine

C、 ninth

D、 the ninth

答案: D

687、--Let' s \_\_\_\_\_ to the movies on Saturday.  
That \_\_\_\_\_ great.

- A、 going; sound
- B、 go; sounds
- C、 go; sound
- D、 going; sounds

答案: B

688、--Have you ever \_\_\_\_\_ Kunming?  
Yes, I have.

- A、 been to
- B、 gone to
- C、 be to
- D、 went to

答案: A

689、 He began learning English \_\_\_\_\_ the age of five.

- A、 for
- B、 on
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: D

690、 -- \_\_\_\_\_ does Wang Han do?  
He is a doctor.

- A、 How
- B、 Which
- C、 Where
- D、 What

答案: D

691、 My father doesn' t like going to work by \_\_\_\_\_ bus.

- A、 the
- B、 a

C、 /

D、 an

答案: C

692、 I' m \_\_\_\_\_ the Chess Club in my school.

A、 a member of

B、 member of

C、 a member in

D、 member in

答案: A

693、 Look! The boys \_\_\_\_\_ basketball while the girls \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 are playing; dance

B、 are playing; are dancing

C、 play; are dancing

D、 play; dance

答案: B

694、 My mother is a nurse. She \_\_\_\_\_ patients.

A、 take care

B、 takes care of

C、 takes care

D、 is take care of

答案: B

695、 There \_\_\_\_\_ three pears on the desk.

A、 are

B、 is

C、 be

D、 /

答案: A

696、 We \_\_\_\_\_ invite some foreigners to the party.

A、 are going to

- B、 will go
- C、 going to
- D、 are go to

答案: A

697、 What \_\_\_\_\_ your name?

- A、 is
- B、 am
- C、 are
- D、 do

答案: A

698、 Can you say something about \_\_\_\_\_?

- A、 yourself
- B、 you
- C、 your
- D、 yours

答案: A

699、 There \_\_\_\_\_ a pen and three books in the bag.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 aren' t
- D、 be

答案: A

700、 We' ll be away for two weeks, because we' ll have a \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 two-weeks holiday
- B、 two weeks' holidays
- C、 two-week holiday
- D、 two weeks holiday

答案: C

701、--Which room do you live in?

\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 The 201 Room
- B、 Room 201
- C、 Room 201st
- D、 The 201s Room

答案: B

702、\_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ the bus every day?

- A、 Do; takes
- B、 Are; take
- C、 Does; take
- D、 Do; take

答案: D

703、--Is there a clock on the wall?

Yes, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 there are
- B、 there aren' t
- C、 there is
- D、 there isn' t

答案: C

704、\_\_\_\_\_ is it from Shaoyang to Changsha?

- A、 How far
- B、 How often
- C、 How long
- D、 How many

答案: A

705、Professor Black will give us \_\_\_\_\_ on our grammar study.

- A、 an advice
- B、 some advice
- C、 some advices

D、 a lot of advices

答案: B

706、 --Oh, your new dress looks nice. Where did you buy \_\_\_\_\_?  
Online.

A、 him

B、 her

C、 it

D、 you

答案: C

707、 Some boys \_\_\_\_\_ on the playground now.

A、 play football

B、 are playing basketball

C、 plays basketball

D、 will play football

答案: B

708、 The old professor still works hard though he is \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 in his sixty

B、 in his sixties

C、 in sixties

D、 in the sixty

答案: B

709、 There are two \_\_\_\_\_ in front of house.

A、 buses

B、 the bus

C、 pieces of bus

D、 bus

答案: A

710、 Go straight and \_\_\_\_\_ left at the first turning.

A、 to turn

- B、 turned
- C、 turn
- D、 turning

答案: C

711、 --Is the basketball under the desk yours?  
No it' s my \_\_\_\_\_. He left it there just now.

- A、 sisters'
- B、 brother' s
- C、 sister' s
- D、 brothers'

答案: B

712、 Our teacher often asks us \_\_\_\_\_ questions in groups.

- A、 discuss
- B、 to discuss
- C、 discussing
- D、 Discussed

答案: B

713、 My teacher often \_\_\_\_\_ us not to play on the street.

- A、 tells
- B、 told
- C、 is telling
- D、 will tell

答案: A

714、 Ted was hard-working. His success made him work \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 harder
- B、 hardest
- C、 more quickly
- D、 most quickly

答案: A

715、Work hard, \_\_\_\_\_ you' ll get good grades.

- A、 and
- B、 but
- C、 for
- D、 or

答案: A

716、Last night, there were millions of people \_\_\_\_\_ the opening ceremony live on TV.

- A、 watch
- B、 to watch
- C、 watched
- D、 watching

答案: D

717、Fish can' t live \_\_\_\_\_ water.

- A、 with
- B、 without
- C、 in
- D、 for

答案: B

718、Lucy was born \_\_\_\_\_ the night of May 12, 1984.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 at
- D、 to

答案: A

719、She has just \_\_\_\_\_ back from school.

- A、 comes
- B、 came
- C、 come
- D、 leave

答案: C

720、\_\_\_\_\_ do you usually go to school?

- A、 What
- B、 How
- C、 Where
- D、 Which

答案: B

721、\_\_\_\_\_ the pills three times a day for 3 days.

- A、 Take
- B、 To take
- C、 Taking
- D、 Taken

答案: A

722、--Have you had \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast yet?

No, not yet.

- A、 /
- B、 a
- C、 the
- D、 an

答案: A

723、Think it over, \_\_\_\_\_ you will work out the math problem.

- A、 or
- B、 so
- C、 and
- D、 but

答案: C

724、Mr. Green \_\_\_\_\_ to the manager now. You' d better call him later.

- A、 talk
- B、 talked

- C、 is talking
- D、 was talking

答案: C

725、 **My sister \_\_\_\_\_ a letter to her penfriend when I got home last night.**

- A、 is writing
- B、 was writing
- C、 wrote
- D、 is reading

答案: B

726、 **Food \_\_\_\_\_ in a cool place in summer.**

- A、 must keep
- B、 mustn' t keep
- C、 must be kept
- D、 mustn' t be kept

答案: C

727、 **-- \_\_\_\_\_ will the supper be ready? I' m very hungry. In a minute.**

- A、 How soon
- B、 How long
- C、 How much
- D、 How often

答案: A

728、 **\_\_\_\_\_ are good friends. We often help each other.**

- A、 I, she and you
- B、 You, she and I
- C、 You, I and she
- D、 She, you and I

答案: B

729、Though I repeated the phone number many times, the foreigner couldn' t write it \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 down
- B、 on
- C、 out
- D、 in

答案: A

730、Mr. Smith \_\_\_\_\_ Australia.

- A、 comes from
- B、 come from
- C、 is come from
- D、 are come from

答案: A

731、He can' t pass the exam \_\_\_\_\_ he works hard.

- A、 if
- B、 whether
- C、 as long as
- D、 unless

答案: D

732、Linda jumped \_\_\_\_\_ than Helen at the sports meeting.

- A、 high
- B、 higher
- C、 the higher
- D、 the highest

答案: B

733、--\_\_\_\_\_ I bring my friends to the club?  
Well, they need to apply first.

- A、 Would
- B、 May
- C、 Will

D、 Must

答案: B

734、 Nearly \_\_\_\_\_ of the earth \_\_\_\_\_ covered by sea.

A、 three fourth; is

B、 three fourths; is

C、 three fourth; are

D、 three fourths; are

答案: B

735、 The museum is quite far. It will take you half \_\_\_\_\_ hour to go there by \_\_\_\_\_ bus.

A、 an; /

B、 an; a

C、 a; /

D、 /; /

答案: A

736、 --I can' t sleep at night.

You can have \_\_\_\_\_ milk in the evening

A、 a piece of

B、 a pair of

C、 a glass of

D、 glass of

答案: C

737、 What \_\_\_\_\_ you see in the picture?

A、 is

B、 are

C、 can

D、 have

答案: C

738、 --What \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ last weekend?

I bought a handbag.

- A、 did; buy
- B、 did; bought
- C、 do; buy
- D、 do; bought

答案: A

739、 Bob and Ben enjoyed \_\_\_\_\_ when they went skiing yesterday.

- A、 himself
- B、 herself
- C、 themselves
- D、 itself

答案: C

740、 --Where \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ lunch yesterday?

At home.

- A、 did; have
- B、 are; having
- C、 will; have
- D、 do; have

答案: A

741、 What about \_\_\_\_\_ fishing tomorrow?

- A、 go
- B、 to go
- C、 going
- D、 to going

答案: C

742、 The boy with two dogs \_\_\_\_\_ in the yard when the earthquake hit the city.

- A、 is playing
- B、 are playing
- C、 were playing
- D、 was playing

答案: D

743、Do you know \_\_\_\_\_ we will have a sports meeting this weekend or not.

- A、 if
- B、 where
- C、 whether
- D、 that

答案: C

744、 Would you please tell me \_\_\_\_\_?

- A、 where is the post office
- B、 where the post office is
- C、 is where the post office
- D、 the post office is where

答案: B

745、 Could you help \_\_\_\_\_ with \_\_\_\_\_ Math, please?

- A、 I; my
- B、 me; me
- C、 me; my
- D、 my; I

答案: C

746、 Plenty of exercise will help you keep \_\_\_\_\_ shape.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 of
- D、 with

答案: B

747、 My brother is talking \_\_\_\_\_ the phone with his teacher.

- A、 at
- B、 on

- C、 in
- D、 from

答案: B

748、 Do you like playing \_\_\_\_\_ tennis?

- A、 the
- B、 a
- C、 /
- D、 an

答案: C

749、 When they got to the station yesterday, \_\_\_\_\_ started to raining.

- A、 that
- B、 it
- C、 this
- D、 them

答案: B

750、 Please take this medicine \_\_\_\_\_ a day.

- A、 two
- B、 second
- C、 twice
- D、 twos

答案: C

751、 --Must I be in hospital for a week, Doctor?  
No, you \_\_\_\_\_. You can go back home tomorrow.

- A、 mustn' t
- B、 needn' t
- C、 must
- D、 can' t

答案: B

752、Her birthday is \_\_\_\_\_ winter, the most beautiful season in a year.

- A、 in
- B、 at
- C、 on
- D、 of

答案： A

753、How wonderful! The \_\_\_\_\_ is made of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 house; glass
- B、 house; glasses
- C、 houses; glass
- D、 houses; glasses

答案： A

754、 \_\_\_\_\_ on the grass, or it will "cry".

- A、 Don' t walk
- B、 Not to walk
- C、 Walk
- D、 To walk

答案： A

755、I don' t like playing \_\_\_\_\_ violin at home.Let' s play \_\_\_\_\_ basketball at school.

- A、 the; the
- B、 the; /
- C、 /; the
- D、 /; /

答案： B

756、They are living by \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 them
- B、 they
- C、 those

D、 themselves

答案: D

757、 There is \_\_\_\_\_ park in the centre of the city.

A、 a

B、 an

C、 the

D、 /

答案: A

758、 --Mom, shall we have supper now?

Oh, we won' t have supper \_\_\_\_\_ your dad comes back.

A、 until

B、 since

C、 while

D、 after

答案: A

759、 I \_\_\_\_\_ really quiet. Now I' m very outgoing.

A、 use to be

B、 used to be

C、 use to

D、 used to

答案: B

760、 On my visit to Australia, I feel Australians are similar \_\_\_\_\_ us in many ways.

A、 with

B、 in

C、 to

D、 at

答案: C

761、 --\_\_\_\_\_ a nice skirt! How much is it?

Thirty dollars.

- A、 How
- B、 Where
- C、 Who
- D、 What

答案: D

762、 I spend long hours \_\_\_\_\_ at a desk and operating the computer all day.

- A、 to sit
- B、 in sitting
- C、 sitting in
- D、 sit

答案: B

763、 Taking buses in Beijing is \_\_\_\_\_ than taking a taxi.

- A、 cheap
- B、 cheaper
- C、 more cheaper
- D、 cheapest

答案: B

764、 --\_\_\_\_\_ do you usually get up?  
I usually get up at six.

- A、 How
- B、 Where
- C、 What time
- D、 Why

答案: C

765、 The box was too heavy for me to carry, \_\_\_\_\_ I pulled it into my room.

- A、 so
- B、 and
- C、 but

D、 or

答案: A

766、 Our teacher, Miss Green, \_\_\_\_\_ English on the radio the day before yesterday.

A、 teaches

B、 taught

C、 teach

D、 had taught

答案: B

767、 Nobody \_\_\_\_\_ what his name is.

A、 knows

B、 have known

C、 know

D、 knew

答案: A

768、 It took me two weeks \_\_\_\_\_ reading the story.

A、 finish

B、 finished

C、 finishing

D、 to finish

答案: D

769、 My brother helped me \_\_\_\_\_ my homework last night.

A、 for

B、 to

C、 with

D、 without

答案: C

770、 Jim decided \_\_\_\_\_ Polly to Ling Feng when he was back to England.

A、 left

B、 to leave

C、 leaving

D、 leave

答案: B

771、 This is my book. Where is \_\_\_\_\_?

A、 you

B、 your

C、 yourself

D、 yours

答案: D

772、 Be quick, \_\_\_\_\_ we' ll be late for school.

A、 and

B、 or

C、 so

D、 but

答案: B

773、 The transportation in our country \_\_\_\_\_ a lot so far.

A、 is changing

B、 are changing

C、 have changed

D、 has changed

答案: D

774、 Ask him how much \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 did it cost

B、 cost it

C、 it costed

D、 it costs

答案: D

775、 She lived there before he \_\_\_\_\_ to China.

- A、 came
- B、 comes
- C、 come
- D、 coming

答案: A

776、 \_\_\_\_\_ make any noise here. The babies are sleeping.

- A、 Not
- B、 No
- C、 Don' t
- D、 Do

答案: C

777、 The teacher asked \_\_\_\_\_ you are from

- A、 what
- B、 where
- C、 when
- D、 which

答案: B

778、 There is \_\_\_\_\_ in today' s newspaper.

- A、 new anything
- B、 new something
- C、 any thing new
- D、 something new

答案: D

779、 The airport is \_\_\_\_\_ from my hometown.

- A、 two hour' s ride
- B、 two hours' ride
- C、 two hour ride
- D、 two hours ride

答案: B

780、The weather was \_\_\_\_\_ than I had expected.

- A、 bad
- B、 badly
- C、 worse
- D、 worst

答案: C

781、--Let me help you carry the box, Granny.

Thank you, Li Lei. It' s very nice \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ me.

- A、 of; to help
- B、 for; to help
- C、 of; helping
- D、 for; helping

答案: A

782、I must go now. Lily \_\_\_\_\_ for me at the school gate.

- A、 wait
- B、 waiting
- C、 is waiting
- D、 waits

答案: C

783、Mike' s parents are going to have their \_\_\_\_\_ child.

- A、 second
- B、 two
- C、 others
- D、 the other

答案: A

784、I' m too thirsty. Please give me \_\_\_\_\_ to drink.

- A、 a glass of water
- B、 a water
- C、 a glass water
- D、 some waters

答案: A

785、-- Jack, you look tired today. What's wrong?

I was \_\_\_\_\_ busy \_\_\_\_\_ I can't go to bed until midnight yesterday.

- A、 too; to
- B、 enough; to
- C、 so; that
- D、 such; that

答案: C

786、 Look! Some bread \_\_\_\_\_ here and some hamburgers \_\_\_\_\_ there.

- A、 are; are
- B、 are; is
- C、 is; are
- D、 is; is

答案: C

787、 They all refused \_\_\_\_\_ tea before going to bed and I didn't know why.

- A、 drink
- B、 to drink
- C、 drinking
- D、 drank

答案: B

788、 She asked me \_\_\_\_\_ I knew what he had said.

- A、 that
- B、 what
- C、 which
- D、 if

答案: D

789、 Sorry, I \_\_\_\_\_ answer your question.

- A、 can

- B、 can' t  
C、 must  
D、 mustn' t

答案: B

790、 --Have you ever done a part-time job?

Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_ as a salesperson in a supermarket.

- A、 am working  
B、 was working  
C、 had worked  
D、 have worked

答案: D

791、 --Yummy! The coffee is good.

That' s right. It will taste \_\_\_\_\_ with some milk.

- A、 well  
B、 better  
C、 best  
D、 the best

答案: B

792、 Sara \_\_\_\_\_ sick just now.

- A、 was looking  
B、 had looked  
C、 looked  
D、 is looking

答案: C

793、 I \_\_\_\_\_ my homework at 7:00 yesterday evening.

- A、 finished  
B、 would finish  
C、 was finishing  
D、 finish

答案: A

794、--What did he do last weekend?

He \_\_\_\_\_ his grandparents in the countryside.

- A、 visit
- B、 will visit
- C、 visited
- D、 have visited

答案: C

795、Beijing is one of the biggest \_\_\_\_\_ in the world.

- A、 a city
- B、 city
- C、 the cities
- D、 cities

答案: D

796、--Can you play the piano, Jane?

Yes, I can. \_\_\_\_\_ I can' t play it very well.

- A、 And
- B、 Or
- C、 But
- D、 So

答案: C

797、He asked me \_\_\_\_\_ told me the news.

- A、 whom
- B、 which
- C、 who
- D、 whose

答案: C

798、\_\_\_\_\_ go across the road when the light is red.

- A、 Not
- B、 Doesn' t
- C、 Won' t

D、Don' t

答案: D

799、The box is \_\_\_\_\_ heavy for the girl \_\_\_\_\_ carry.

A、too; to

B、to; too

C、so; that

D、no; to

答案: A

800、--How many books are there on the shelf?

Well.I think there are \_\_\_\_\_ books.

A、two hundred and forty

B、two hundreds and forty

C、two hundred of

D、two hundreds of

答案: A

801、There \_\_\_\_\_ a bowl, two bananas and three apples on the table.

A、am

B、are

C、be

D、is

答案: D

802、Help others whenever you can \_\_\_\_\_ you' ll make the world a nicer place to live.

A、and

B、or

C、unless

D、but

答案: A

803、Children shouldn' t be angry \_\_\_\_\_ their parents.

A、in

- B、 on
- C、 at
- D、 with

答案: D

804、 --What do you think of the party, Maria?

Oh, great! Thank you for \_\_\_\_\_ me \_\_\_\_\_ the party.

- A、 invite; or
- B、 inviting; to
- C、 invite; to
- D、 inviting; for

答案: B

805、 \_\_\_\_\_ was in 1980 when I graduated from the university.

- A、 It
- B、 That
- C、 This
- D、 These

答案: A

806、 We should serve all of the guests \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 care
- B、 careful
- C、 carefully
- D、 carefullier

答案: C

807、 --Ann, turn down the TV, please. I \_\_\_\_\_ on the phone.

Oh, sorry.

- A、 have talked
- B、 talked
- C、 am talking
- D、 talk

答案: C

808、Zhong Shan Park is a good place \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 to have fun
- B、 have fun
- C、 having fun
- D、 to have a fun

答案: A

809、The tallest player on the school basketball team is also good at \_\_\_\_\_ tennis.

- A、 to play
- B、 playing
- C、 play
- D、 played

答案: B

810、\_\_\_\_\_ your help, I can' t finish my job.

- A、 with
- B、 without
- C、 in
- D、 into

答案: B

811、How many subjects are you \_\_\_\_\_ this year?

- A、 takes
- B、 take
- C、 taking
- D、 took

答案: C

812、E-mail is \_\_\_\_\_ than express mail, so I usually email my friends.

- A、 fast
- B、 faster
- C、 the fastest

D、 more faster

答案: B

813、 --~~Whose~~ \_\_\_\_\_ are these?

I think they are Johns.

A、 key

B、 keyes

C、 keys

D、 keies

答案: C

814、 You have coughed for several days, Bill. Stop smoking, \_\_\_\_\_  
you' ll get better soon.

A、 but

B、 after

C、 or

D、 and

答案: D

815、 He doesn' t smoke and hates women \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 smokes

B、 smoke

C、 smoked

D、 smoking

答案: D

816、 Our school is beautiful. How about \_\_\_\_\_?

A、 theirs

B、 their

C、 they

D、 them

答案: A

817、 As soon as he \_\_\_\_\_, he \_\_\_\_\_ to his family.

A、 arrived, writes

B、 arrived, written

C、 arrived, wrote

D、 arrives, write

答案: C

818、 --Jeff, is this \_\_\_\_\_ notebook?

No, its not \_\_\_\_\_. Maybe its Mary' s.

A、 your; my

B、 your; mine

C、 yours; me

D、 yours; mine

答案: B

819、 They were both born \_\_\_\_\_ March, 1981.

A、 in

B、 at

C、 on

D、 since

答案: A

820、 You could hardly imagine \_\_\_\_\_ amazing the Great Wall was.

A、 how

B、 what

C、 why

D、 where

答案: A

821、 The red jacket is \_\_\_\_\_ than the green one.

A、 cheap

B、 cheapest

C、 cheaper

D、 more cheap

答案: C

822、Bob is young, \_\_\_\_\_ he knows a lot.

- A、 because
- B、 so
- C、 but
- D、 unless

答案: C

823、Ladies and gentlemen, please fasten your seat belts. The plane \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 takes off
- B、 is taking off
- C、 has taken off
- D、 took off

答案: B

824、There \_\_\_\_\_ some milk in the glass.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 have
- D、 has

答案: A

825、--How is your friend coming?

I'm not sure. He \_\_\_\_\_ drive here.

- A、 may
- B、 can
- C、 must
- D、 will

答案: A

826、What time \_\_\_\_\_ he get home every day?

- A、 is
- B、 does
- C、 do

D、 am

答案: B

827、--It is Sunday tomorrow, I have no idea what to do.

What about \_\_\_\_\_?

A、 play computer games

B、 go fishing

C、 climbing the mountain

D、 see a film

答案: C

828、The man called his professor for help because he couldn't solve the problem by \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 herself

B、 himself

C、 yourself

D、 themselves

答案: B

829、The city is famous \_\_\_\_\_ its beautiful scenery.

A、 for

B、 of

C、 as

D、 to

答案: A

830、I saw the boy \_\_\_\_\_ the classroom.

A、 enter into

B、 enter

C、 to enter into

D、 to enter

答案: B

831、The Chinese team are working hard \_\_\_\_\_ honors in the Olympic Games.

- A、 to win
- B、 win
- C、 winning
- D、 won

答案: A

832、 Tom sits \_\_\_\_\_ Mary and Jane.

- A、 among
- B、 between
- C、 on
- D、 next

答案: B

833、 If it \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow, I won' t go there.

- A、 rains
- B、 is raining
- C、 will rain
- D、 would rain

答案: A

834、 She is \_\_\_\_\_, but she looks young.

- A、 in her fifties
- B、 at her fifty
- C、 in her fifty
- D、 at her fifties

答案: A

835、 Mary \_\_\_\_\_ a phone call with her mother now.

- A、 will make
- B、 made
- C、 is making
- D、 makes

答案: C

836、Online shopping \_\_\_\_\_ very popular now.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 was
- D、 were

答案: A

837、\_\_\_\_\_ songs is my favorite.

- A、 To Singing English
- B、 Singing English
- C、 Singings English
- D、 Sing English

答案: B

838、I \_\_\_\_\_ Zhang Hua in the bookstore last Sunday.

- A、 meet
- B、 meeting
- C、 metted
- D、 met

答案: D

839、--Do you know \_\_\_\_\_ girl with long curly hair?

Yes. She is Mary. She plays \_\_\_\_\_ piano very well.

- A、 a; /
- B、 the; /
- C、 the; the
- D、 a; the

答案: C

840、He can' t meet his friends tonight because he \_\_\_\_\_ do homework.

- A、 has to
- B、 need
- C、 have to

D、 don' t have to

答案: A

841、 Mum, this T-shirt is much too small for me. Would you buy me a \_\_\_\_\_ one?

A、 nice

B、 large

C、 nicer

D、 larger

答案: D

842、 \_\_\_\_\_ hard, \_\_\_\_\_ you' ll fail in the exam.

A、 Studying; for

B、 Study; or

C、 To study; and

D、 Study; and

答案: B

843、 \_\_\_\_\_ clever boy he is!

A、 What a

B、 What

C、 How

D、 How a

答案: A

844、 Jane and Tom \_\_\_\_\_ my friends.

A、 am

B、 is

C、 are

D、 was

答案: C

845、 --\_\_\_\_\_ are the birds doing?

They are singing in a tree.

A、 Who

- B、 What
- C、 How
- D、 Where

答案： B

846、 The people' s Republic of China \_\_\_\_\_ on October 1, 1949.

- A、 found
- B、 was founded
- C、 is founded
- D、 was found

答案： B

847、 Tony is a quiet student, \_\_\_\_\_ he is active in class.

- A、 so
- B、 and
- C、 but
- D、 or

答案： C

848、 She \_\_\_\_\_ be here.

- A、 is glad
- B、 is so glad to
- C、 am glad
- D、 is to

答案： B

849、 \_\_\_\_\_ after dinner is good for our health.

- A、 Walks
- B、 Walking
- C、 Walked
- D、 Walk

答案： B

850、--What are you going to be in the future?

I want to be \_\_\_\_\_ actor.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: B

851、I' m so tired after \_\_\_\_\_ walk.

- A、 three hour' s
- B、 three hours'
- C、 three hours
- D、 three hour

答案: B

852、We have made a \_\_\_\_\_ tour plan to Sydney.

- A、 two day
- B、 two days
- C、 two-day
- D、 two-days

答案: C

853、He is a student of \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 Class Second
- B、 the Class Two
- C、 Class Two
- D、 Second Two

答案: C

854、This is the news \_\_\_\_\_ you want to know.

- A、 that
- B、 what
- C、 when
- D、 who

答案: A

855、Where have you \_\_\_\_\_ these days?

A、 been

B、 be

C、 is

D、 are

答案: A

856、\_\_\_\_\_ Lucy \_\_\_\_\_ Lily has joined the swimming club because they have no time.

A、 Not only; but also

B、 Neither; nor

C、 Either; or

D、 Both; and

答案: B

857、My brother is \_\_\_\_\_ actor. He works very hard.

A、 a

B、 an

C、 the

D、 one

答案: B

858、Tony wants \_\_\_\_\_ a job as a language teacher in China.

A、 find

B、 finding

C、 to find

D、 to be found

答案: C

859、Boys and girls, \_\_\_\_\_ up your hands if you want to take part in the summer camp(夏令营).

A、 putting

B、 to put

C、 put

D、 puts

答案: C

860、 John will go home as soon as he \_\_\_\_\_ his work.

A、 finish

B、 will finish

C、 finished

D、 finishes

答案: D

861、 The three guests come from different \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 country

B、 countrys

C、 countryes

D、 countries

答案: D

862、 The Titanic is a nice film. I \_\_\_\_\_ it twice.

A、 saw

B、 see

C、 have seen

D、 have saw

答案: C

863、 --Do you often go to the cinema \_\_\_\_\_ Sunday?

No, we \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 on; don' t

B、 on; aren' t

C、 in; do

D、 in; don' t

答案: A

864、 Don' t forget \_\_\_\_\_ those books when you are free.

- A、 to read
- B、 reading
- C、 read
- D、 to reading

答案: A

865、 Nick has always been good \_\_\_\_\_ finding cheap flights.

- A、 at
- B、 for
- C、 with
- D、 to

答案: A

866、 The green shorts are \_\_\_\_\_ sale for \$25.

- A、 for
- B、 on
- C、 at
- D、 with

答案: B

867、 Mr. Wang is coming to our school. I can' t wait to see \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 her
- B、 him
- C、 it
- D、 them

答案: B

868、 Grandpa pointed to the hospital and said, "That' s \_\_\_\_\_ I was born?"

- A、 when
- B、 how
- C、 why
- D、 where

答案: D

869、There \_\_\_\_\_ no water or milk in the fridge.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 has
- D、 have

答案： A

870、My sister \_\_\_\_\_ listen to music when she was doing her homework.

- A、 used to
- B、 use to
- C、 is used to
- D、 uses to

答案： A

871、It usually takes him about 15 minutes \_\_\_\_\_ his bike to school.

- A、 rides
- B、 riding
- C、 ride
- D、 to ride

答案： D

872、In the past, Mary \_\_\_\_\_ listening to music in her spare time.

- A、 will like
- B、 likes
- C、 like
- D、 liked

答案： D

873、--Could you please tell me \_\_\_\_\_ to get to the nearest supermarket?

Sorry, I am a stranger here.

- A、 what
- B、 how

C、 when

D、 why

答案: B

874、 Every year Carl \_\_\_\_\_ most of his time swimming, camping and traveling with his parents.

A、 is spending

B、 spent

C、 will spend

D、 spends

答案: D

875、 I \_\_\_\_\_ play the game well.

A、 must

B、 can

C、 would

D、 will

答案: B

876、 We are looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_ you again.

A、 see

B、 saw

C、 seeing

D、 seen

答案: C

877、 \_\_\_\_\_ your parents at home last week?

A、 Is

B、 Was

C、 Are

D、 Were

答案: D

878、 His father always \_\_\_\_\_ by subway.

- A、 go to work
- B、 go to school
- C、 goes to bed
- D、 goes to work

答案: D

879、 We often go to the zoo \_\_\_\_\_ Saturday mornings.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 of

答案: C

880、 John Smith is \_\_\_\_\_ of the three young men.

- A、 strong
- B、 stronger
- C、 the stronger
- D、 the strongest

答案: D

881、 It is important for us \_\_\_\_\_ English well.

- A、 learn
- B、 learning
- C、 to learn
- D、 learned

答案: C

882、 Be careful when you \_\_\_\_\_ the street.

- A、 are crossing
- B、 is crossing
- C、 cross
- D、 is cross

答案: C

883、It' s one of \_\_\_\_\_ means of transportation.

- A、 cheap
- B、 convenient
- C、 second-hand
- D、 the most convenient

答案: D

884、 Kate has a cat \_\_\_\_\_ Mimi.

- A、 called
- B、 call
- C、 to call
- D、 calling

答案: A

885、 --\_\_\_\_\_ do you have to do after school?

Do my homework, of course.

- A、 What
- B、 When
- C、 Where
- D、 How

答案: A

886、 --All of you have passed the test!

\_\_\_\_\_ pleasant news you have told us!

- A、 How
- B、 How a
- C、 What
- D、 What a

答案: C

887、 Tony can \_\_\_\_\_ the guitar. Now he \_\_\_\_\_ the guitar.

- A、 play; plays
- B、 playing; playing
- C、 plays; is playing

D、 play; is playing

答案: D

888、 Allen is looking forward to \_\_\_\_\_ his American partner at the trade fair.

A、 meet

B、 meeting

C、 be meeting

D、 having meeting

答案: B

889、 While my mother \_\_\_\_\_ the supper, my father came back.

A、 cooks

B、 is cooking

C、 was cooking

D、 has cooked

答案: C

890、 We' re proud that China \_\_\_\_\_ stronger and stronger these years.

A、 will become

B、 became

C、 is becoming

D、 was becoming

答案: C

891、 Will you please say it again? I \_\_\_\_\_ you.

A、 didn' t hear

B、 don' t heard

C、 didn' t heard

D、 don' t hear

答案: A

892、 --I have bought a new watch.

Where and when \_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ it?

- A、 did; buy
- B、 do; buy
- C、 have; bought
- D、 will; buy

答案: A

893、 The blue shirt looks \_\_\_\_\_ better on you than the red one.

- A、 quite
- B、 more
- C、 much
- D、 most

答案: C

894、 The plane arrived at London airport \_\_\_\_\_ Wednesday morning.

- A、 on
- B、 at
- C、 in
- D、 for

答案: A

895、 \_\_\_\_\_, Mr. Smith.

- A、 Here your tea is
- B、 Here is your tea
- C、 Here your tea are
- D、 Here are your tea

答案: B

896、 The family will have \_\_\_\_\_ good time in Shanghai Disneyland.

- A、 the
- B、 a
- C、 an
- D、 /

答案: B

897、My car is broken. I \_\_\_\_\_ go to the office on foot.

- A、 may
- B、 must
- C、 can
- D、 have to

答案: D

898、--Who is in the room?

Mr. Smith is. He \_\_\_\_\_ a letter.

- A、 is writing
- B、 write
- C、 writing
- D、 writes

答案: A

899、Either Tom or she \_\_\_\_\_ going to the party next week.

- A、 are
- B、 was
- C、 is
- D、 am

答案: C

900、Eric and Tom \_\_\_\_\_ have skill training in the school next month.

- A、 are going to
- B、 be going to
- C、 is going to
- D、 are going

答案: A

901、At the sports meeting, Simon jumped as \_\_\_\_\_ as Daniel.

- A、 high
- B、 higher
- C、 slow

D、 slower

答案: A

902、 Before 1992, there was no airline \_\_\_\_\_ the two cities.

A、 along

B、 in

C、 between

D、 among

答案: C

903、 Li Lei did quite \_\_\_\_\_ in the English competition. I did even \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 better; well

B、 better; good

C、 well; better

D、 good; better

答案: C

904、 Lucy is \_\_\_\_\_ an English class now.

A、 have

B、 had

C、 being had

D、 having

答案: D

905、 Mr Green \_\_\_\_\_ his car last month.

A、 sold

B、 sells

C、 was sold

D、 is selling

答案: A

906、 My mother often tells me \_\_\_\_\_ too late.

A、 not sleep

- B、 not to sleep
- C、 don' t sleep
- D、 no sleeping

答案: B

907、 This is not my book. Do you know \_\_\_\_\_ it is?

- A、 what
- B、 which
- C、 who
- D、 whose

答案: D

908、 Here \_\_\_\_\_ the bus.

- A、 came
- B、 comes
- C、 is coming
- D、 will come

答案: B

909、 The bird built \_\_\_\_\_ nest(鸟巢) in the tree.

- A、 it' s
- B、 her' s
- C、 hers
- D、 its

答案: D

910、 Remember to send me a photo of us when you \_\_\_\_\_ to me next time.

- A、 are writing
- B、 will write
- C、 has written
- D、 write

答案: D

911、We prefer \_\_\_\_\_ at the party rather than \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 to sing; dance
- B、 to sing; dancing
- C、 sing; to dance
- D、 sing; dance

答案: A

912、Peter \_\_\_\_\_ a baseball, but he doesn' t \_\_\_\_\_ a baseball bat.

- A、 have; has
- B、 has; have
- C、 have; have
- D、 has; has

答案: B

913、Tang Hua and Sara \_\_\_\_\_ at the school gate now.

- A、 is talking
- B、 talking
- C、 are talking
- D、 talked

答案: C

914、The manager' s office is next to the meeting room on \_\_\_\_\_ floor.

- A、 the fifth
- B、 five
- C、 the five
- D、 fifth

答案: A

915、--Where is Tom?

He \_\_\_\_\_ to the post office.

- A、 went
- B、 has gone

- C、 go
- D、 will go

答案: B

916、 There \_\_\_\_\_ a meeting tomorrow afternoon.

- A、 will be going to
- B、 will going be
- C、 is going to be
- D、 will go to be

答案: C

917、 --Who is that girl \_\_\_\_\_ red?  
She is my sister.

- A、 on
- B、 with
- C、 under
- D、 in

答案: D

918、 I' ll stay at home, \_\_\_\_\_ it rains tomorrow.

- A、 if
- B、 although
- C、 when
- D、 because

答案: A

919、 The professor came in, \_\_\_\_\_ by a group of students.

- A、 being followed
- B、 following
- C、 followed
- D、 to follow

答案: C

920、 There are many cars and people \_\_\_\_\_ the road.

- A、 with
- B、 in
- C、 off
- D、 on

答案: D

921、 His bike was broken, \_\_\_\_\_ he has to walk to school today.

- A、 but
- B、 if
- C、 so
- D、 though

答案: C

922、 Hurry up, \_\_\_\_\_ you will miss the train.

- A、 and
- B、 so
- C、 or
- D、 because

答案: C

923、 There \_\_\_\_\_ forty students in my class.

- A、 is
- B、 are
- C、 am
- D、 was

答案: B

924、 --What about \_\_\_\_\_ a rest?

OK! Let' s go for a walk.

- A、 to have
- B、 had
- C、 have
- D、 having

答案: D

925、--Jim, thanks for \_\_\_\_\_ me.

With pleasure.

- A、 help
- B、 helping
- C、 to help
- D、 helps

答案: B

926、What \_\_\_\_\_ you do last night?

- A、 done
- B、 did
- C、 do
- D、 does

答案: B

927、--Anna, have you \_\_\_\_\_ seen China's Got Talent (达人秀)?  
Of course. I \_\_\_\_\_ it last weekend.

- A、 never; saw
- B、 ever; have seen
- C、 never; have seen
- D、 ever; saw

答案: D

928、Help \_\_\_\_\_ to some fish, boys.

- A、 yourself
- B、 you
- C、 yourselves
- D、 your

答案: C

929、Don't just believe the advertisement. That medicine is \_\_\_\_\_  
it says.

- A、 as good as
- B、 not as good as

- C、 as well as
- D、 not as well as

答案: B

930、 Lucy hasn' t come yet, but she told me she \_\_\_\_\_ in time.

- A、 will arrive
- B、 would arrive
- C、 arrived
- D、 had arrived

答案: B

931、 How about \_\_\_\_\_ with us to the Great Wall?

- A、 come
- B、 comes
- C、 came
- D、 coming

答案: D

932、 Susan and her sister \_\_\_\_\_ some photos in the park the day after tomorrow.

- A、 take
- B、 takes
- C、 took
- D、 will take

答案: D

933、 His mother wants him \_\_\_\_\_ at home.

- A、 stay
- B、 to stay
- C、 staying
- D、 stayed

答案: B

934、 His new book \_\_\_\_\_ next month.

- A、 will be published
- B、 is publishing
- C、 is being published
- D、 has been published

答案: A

935、 --I' m leaving now.  
\_\_\_\_\_ you turn off the lights.

- A、 To make sure
- B、 Make sure
- C、 Made sure
- D、 Making sure

答案: B

936、 --Alice, you \_\_\_\_\_ on the phone.  
I am coming. Thanks.

- A、 want
- B、 are wanted
- C、 are wanting
- D、 have wanted

答案: B

937、 Would you mind not \_\_\_\_\_ here?

- A、 smoking
- B、 smoke
- C、 smoked
- D、 smokes

答案: A

938、 Japanese \_\_\_\_\_ in every country.

- A、 is not spoken
- B、 are spoken
- C、 is speaking
- D、 is not speaking

答案: A

939、--Whose cellphone is this?

It's \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 she
- B、 her
- C、 hers
- D、 herself

答案: C

940、-- Have you ever been to Nanning?

Yes, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 I was
- B、 I do
- C、 I am
- D、 I have

答案: D

941、--\_\_\_\_\_ you \_\_\_\_\_ your drawing?

Not yet! It will be done in a few minutes.

- A、 Did; finish
- B、 Will; finish
- C、 Do; finish
- D、 Have; finished

答案: D

942、--When do you have math?

\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 On Monday
- B、 In Monday
- C、 At Monday
- D、 To Monday

答案: A

943、--Excuse me, \_\_\_\_\_ is the nearest bookshop?

Go down the street and turn left at the second corner.

- A、 how
- B、 what
- C、 where
- D、 who

答案: C

944、--Excuse me, is this your umbrella?

No, it' s not mine. It' s \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 he
- B、 his
- C、 him
- D、 himself

答案: B

945、--What' s your plan for this afternoon?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It' s his plan.
- B、 I have no idea.
- C、 Good idea.
- D、 Sorry, I can' t.

答案: B

946、--Would you like to go shopping with me?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 Thanks.
- C、 My pleasure.
- D、 Don' t mention it.

答案: A

947、--Where are you from?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Sorry, I don' t understand.
- B、 Yes, I am.
- C、 I' m from Hunan.

D、 I am a driver.

答案: C

948、 --What can I do for you?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I can do it myself.

B、 Help yourself.

C、 I' d like to buy some bananas and oranges.

D、 No, thanks.

答案: C

949、 --How many apples do you want?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 2 yuan a kilo. It' s on sale now.

B、 I' ll take 5 kilos.

C、 It' s five.

D、 It' s too expensive.

答案: B

950、 --What' s on your shopping list?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Some bananas and a dress.

B、 I know a very good clothes store.

C、 Great. Let' s go.

D、 Sorry, I don' t know the price.

答案: A

951、 --How much are these oranges?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I don' t like oranges.

B、 They are on sale now.

C、 The price is so expensive.

D、 Fifteen yuan.

答案: D

952、--Could you help me repair my bike?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thanks a lot.
- B、 With pleasure.
- C、 Sounds great.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: B

953、--Which do you prefer, black tea or black coffee?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I have a cup of tea.
- B、 Yes, I like it.
- C、 Sure, I prefer them.
- D、 I prefer black coffee.

答案: D

954、--How about going to the Japanese restaurant?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I don' t think so.
- B、 No, I don' t.
- C、 It' s not mine.
- D、 Good idea.

答案: D

955、--Can I get you a cup of coffee?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I don' t take sugar, thank you.
- B、 That' s very kind of you.
- C、 You can, please.
- D、 Thank you for the coffee.

答案: B

956、--Welcome to our party, Mr. Green.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, thanks.

- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: C

957、 --Sam, would you mind if I use your bike?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Of course not, go ahead.
  - B、 Yes, please.
  - C、 Of course, do as you like.
  - D、 No, you' d better not.

答案: A

958、 --Nice to meet you, Mike. \_\_\_\_\_  
Everything is OK. Thanks.

- A、 What are you doing?
- B、 Where have you been?
- C、 How is it going?
- D、 What' s wrong with you?

答案: C

959、 --\_\_\_\_\_  
All right.

- A、 Do you like swimming?
- B、 How do you like our school?
- C、 Will you go home tomorrow?
- D、 Let' s go for a swim.

答案: D

960、 --Help yourself to some more fish.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Sorry, I can' t.
  - B、 I don' t want more.
  - C、 Thanks, but I' m full.
  - D、 Yes, I like fish.

答案: C

961、--Would you like to go swimming with me tomorrow?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 Sorry, I will.
- C、 It depends.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

962、--Why not join us in the discussion?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Sure, please do.
- B、 No, all the same.
- C、 Oh, that' s all right.
- D、 OK, coming.

答案: D

963、--Hello, may I have an appointment with the doctor?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Sorry, you had better not.
- B、 Why didn' t you call earlier?
- C、 Certainly. May I know your name?
- D、 Sorry, he does not want to see you.

答案: C

964、--\_\_\_\_\_

**You can take Bus No. 2.**

- A、 Where is it?
- B、 How can I get there?
- C、 How far is it?
- D、 How long is it?

答案: B

965、--You have given us a wonderful Chinese dinner, Mrs. Chen.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Oh, I' m afraid I didn' t cook very well.  
B、 I' m very glad you enjoyed it.  
C、 Come again when you are free.  
D、 It' s not necessary for you to say so.

答案: B

**966、 --I' m going to a party.**

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Good luck.  
B、 Congratulations.  
C、 Very good.  
D、 Enjoy yourself.

答案: D

**967、 --Good morning, Mr. Black !**  
**\_\_\_\_\_, Tom!**

- A、 Nice seeing you  
B、 Goodbye  
C、 Good morning  
D、 How are you

答案: C

**968、 --How are you, Jack?**

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Good to see you.  
B、 I don' t know.  
C、 Fine, thank you  
D、 How are you?

答案: C

**969、 --How is everything with you?**

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Good morning.  
B、 How good it is!  
C、 Glad to see you, too.

D、 Fine, thank you.

答案: D

**970、 --Can you speak Chinese?**

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I can speak.

B、 Yes, I can.

C、 Don' t worry.

D、 Here you are.

答案: B

**971、 --What songs can you sing?**

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Welcome to China.

B、 No, I can' t.

C、 I can sing English songs.

D、 I can repair computers.

答案: C

**972、 --I passed the driving test yesterday.**

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 With pleasure.

B、 Congratulations.

C、 Have a good time.

D、 Thank you.

答案: B

**973、 --Where do you live?**

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I live in Beijing.

B、 I come from China.

C、 I like his dog.

D、 Take it easy.

答案: A

974、--Don' t draw on the wall.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' d like to.
- B、 Yes, I do.
- C、 That' s wrong.
- D、 Sorry, I won' t.

答案: D

975、--Would you like to go boating this afternoon?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I prefer to stay at home.
- B、 I don' t know.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 I am ready.

答案: A

976、--What' s your favorite sport?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Swimming.
- B、 Watching TV.
- C、 Listening to music.
- D、 Yes, I do.

答案: A

977、--Allow me to introduce myself.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No , no need.
- B、 Yes, OK.
- C、 OK, go ahead.
- D、 Thanks.

答案: C

978、--You speak English very fluently .

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Just so-so.

B、 You speak English better than I.

C、 Thank you.

D、 I will do it better.

答案: C

979、 --Go for a picnic this weekend, OK ?

\_\_\_\_\_ I like getting close to nature.

A、 I' m afraid not.

B、 I don' t think so.

C、 That sounds great.

D、 I believe not.

答案: C

980、 --It' s very nice of you to help me.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 No, don' t say so.

B、 That' s right.

C、 It doesn' t matter.

D、 It' s my pleasure.

答案: D

981、 --Thank you very much.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 You' re all right.

B、 You' re welcome.

C、 You' re very well.

D、 No, thanks.

答案: B

982、 --May I take your order now?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 No, my affairs are in order.

B、 No, I don' t eat meat.

C、 Yes, I' d like a dish of chicken.

D、 Yes, we soldiers must obey orders.

答案: C

983、--Excuse me, can I smoke here?

No, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 you must
- B、 you needn' t
- C、 you can
- D、 you' d better not

答案: D

984、 --\_\_\_\_\_

It' s very windy and cloudy.

- A、 What' s the weather ?
- B、 How' s the weather today?
- C、 Was it rainy last night?
- D、 Might it have rained a lot?

答案: B

985、 --Do you think I could borrow your bicycle?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Help yourself.
- B、 Take your time.
- C、 Best wishes.
- D、 Good luck.

答案: A

986、 --What do you think of your school?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Very beautiful.
- B、 Sorry.
- C、 Very well.
- D、 With pleasure.

答案: A

987、 --If it doesn' t rain, let' s go out for a walk this evening.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' d love to, but I have to look after my baby.  
B、 I don' t want to go.  
C、 It' s nothing.  
D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: A

988、 --Hello, could I speak to Jim Smith?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Who are you?  
B、 I have no time.  
C、 Can I take a message?  
D、 This is Jim Speaking.

答案: D

989、 --Hello, 8254169, who' s that?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 I' m Mary.  
B、 This is Mary.  
C、 I don' t know you.  
D、 That' s Mary.

答案: B

990、 --\_\_\_\_\_  
**This is Mike speaking.**

- A、 Hello, who are you?  
B、 Are you John?  
C、 Hello, who is that?  
D、 Is that you, Mary?

答案: C

991、 --**Would you like some more rice?**  
**\_\_\_\_\_, please.**

- A、 No more  
B、 Just a little  
C、 I' ve had enough

D、 Yes, I would

答案: B

992、 --Would you like to have dinner with me?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 No, I can' t.

B、 I' m so busy, you know.

C、 I' d love to, but I am busy now.

D、 I' d rather not.

答案: C

993、 --The pan(平底锅) is on fire.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 That' s good.

B、 I' m sorry to hear that.

C、 Are you sure?

D、 Be careful!

答案: D

994、 --How much is this shirt?

Five hundred yuan.

That' s too expensive. \_\_\_\_\_

A、 I' ll take it.

B、 Can you make it a little cheaper?

C、 Do you think so?

D、 I' d like to buy it.

答案: B

995、 --Would you please ask Mary to ring me back, Mr. Green?

Sure. \_\_\_\_\_

I think so.

A、 Have you told him?

B、 May I speak to Mary?

C、 Does she have your number?

D、 Why?

答案: C

996、--Could I speak to Jane, please?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Nice talking to you.
- B、 I' m afraid you' ve got the wrong number.
- C、 Who are you?
- D、 Can I help you?

答案: B

997、--Many thanks for the book you sent me.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 Please don' t say so.
- C、 I' m glad you like it.
- D、 No, it' s not so good.

答案: C

998、--Excuse me, sir. Can you tell me how to get to the nearest bank?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 You are welcome.
- B、 Sorry. I' m new here.
- C、 You can' t miss it.
- D、 That' s right.

答案: B

999、--You mustn' t smoke in the office.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Certainly I will.
- B、 Sorry, I won' t.
- C、 I' m sorry to hear that.
- D、 Yes, I needn' t.

答案: B

1000、--I' m going to Shanghai for a few weeks.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Goodbye.
  - B、 I like it.
  - C、 Have a good time.
  - D、 Good luck.

答案: C

1001、--How' s the young man?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 He' s twenty.
  - B、 He' s a doctor.
  - C、 He' s much better.
  - D、 He' s David.

答案: C

1002、--What' s the date today?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 It' s Monday.
  - B、 It' s a fine day.
  - C、 It' s July 9th.
  - D、 It' s a good date.

答案: C

1003、--I would like to invite you to my party tonight, Jack.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 I' d rather stay at home.
  - B、 I' m really sorry, but I have to meet Mary at the station.
  - C、 Oh, that will be too much trouble.
  - D、 I' d like it.

答案: B

1004、--How do you like the movie?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 I like the movie very much.

- B、 I don' t think so.  
C、 I don' t like the movie.  
D、 It' s interesting.

答案: D

1005、 --What do you usually do in your spare time?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I often listen to music.  
B、 I am a teacher.  
C、 I' m a member of the art club.  
D、 You are very kind.

答案: A

1006、 --Will you play computer games after school?

\_\_\_\_\_ I only play it on weekends.

- A、 No, I won' t.  
B、 Yes, I will.  
C、 No, I am not.  
D、 Yes, I am.

答案: A

1007、 --How about seeing the new movie at the theatre tonight?

\_\_\_\_\_, but I' ve got to go over my notes for tomorrow' s exam.

- A、 All right  
B、 Sounds great  
C、 I can' t  
D、 No, I' m terribly sorry

答案: B

1008、 --What can I do for you?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I want to look for someone.  
B、 I make myself at home.  
C、 I' ll take it easy.  
D、 I' m looking for some shirts.

答案: D

1009、--I didn' t pass the exam again.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Well done.
- B、 What a pity.
- C、 I am glad.
- D、 That' s right.

答案: B

1010、--Mr. Smith, May I ask you some questions?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Certainly.
- B、 No, thanks.
- C、 Yes, thanks.
- D、 Never mind.

答案: A

1011、--Hello, Jack! Haven' t seen you for a long time!

Oh, John! \_\_\_\_\_

- A、 How old are you?
- B、 How are you?
- C、 How' s that?
- D、 What do you do?

答案: B

1012、--Have a nice weekend!

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 That' s all right.
- B、 Thank you. You, too.
- C、 See you next week.
- D、 I' m glad to hear that.

答案: B

1013、--Could you post the letter for me on your way home?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 No, thanks.
- C、 With pleasure.
- D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

1014、 --~~What club would you like to join?~~  
\_\_\_\_\_. I' m interested in football.

- A、 Art club
- B、 Football club
- C、 English club
- D、 Chess club

答案: B

1015、 --\_\_\_\_\_  
I' d like to look at that green dress.

- A、 What do you like?
- B、 Could you help me?
- C、 Do you want anything?
- D、 What can I do for you?

答案: D

1016、 --I' m so glad to meet you.  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thanks.
- B、 So do I.
- C、 Great.
- D、 Me, too.

答案: D

1017、 --I' m poor at English pronunciation(发音).  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 You are so terrible.
- B、 It' s too bad.
- C、 Don' t worry. Let me help you.

D、 Oh, no. It' s very good.

答案: C

1018、 --I did badly in the football match.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Well done.

B、 Bad luck!

C、 Congratulations!

D、 That' s great.

答案: B

1019、 --I' m taking my driving test tomorrow.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Cheers.

B、 Good luck.

C、 Come on.

D、 Congratulations.

答案: B

1020、 --Happy birthday, Tom.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 You, too.

B、 Thank you.

C、 You' re welcome.

D、 With pleasure.

答案: B

1021、 --Would you like to go boating with me?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, I' d love to.

B、 That' s right.

C、 Yes, please.

D、 Quite well.

答案: A

1022、--What' s your father?

He is \_.

- A、 a manager
- B、 not in
- C、 a good man
- D、 strong

答案: A

1023、--Did you have a good time in the park last Sunday?

\_\_\_\_\_. It was raining heavily.

- A、 Not really
- B、 You are right
- C、 It doesn' t matter
- D、 Of course

答案: A

1024、--Allow me to introduce myself.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, no need.
- B、 Yes, you needn' t.
- C、 OK, go ahead.
- D、 Thanks.

答案: C

1025、--My new mobile phone was stolen when I was getting off the bus this morning.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' m sorry to hear that.
- B、 Don' t mention it.
- C、 Don' t be foolish.
- D、 I' d like to.

答案: A

1026、--Sara won the first prize through her own efforts.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 Come on.
- C、 Congratulations.
- D、 Good luck.

答案: C

1027、 --May I see your passport, please?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Here we are.
  - B、 Here it is.
  - C、 Sure.
  - D、 Yes, you can.

答案: B

1028、 --Excuse me, What' s the time by your watch?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 It' s Friday.
  - B、 It' s Sunday.
  - C、 It' s October first.
  - D、 It' s half past ten.

答案: D

1029、 --I' m sorry that I forgot to give back your dictionary.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 It' s a pleasure.
  - B、 Never mind.
  - C、 Don' t be nervous.
  - D、 Bad manners.

答案: B

1030、 --How often do the students play sports?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Twice a day.
  - B、 Since last night.
  - C、 For two hours.

D、 A month ago.

答案: A

1031、 --Which would you like, tea or milk?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Help yourself

B、 What? I don' t like tea at all.

C、 Milk, please.

D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

1032、 --I can' t remember those grammar rules!

\_\_\_\_\_ Practice more.

A、 You' re not alone.

B、 Its' hard to say.

C、 I' m afraid not.

D、 It' s up to you.

答案: A

1033、 --What do you think of this novel?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I' ve read it.

B、 It' s well written.

C、 I bought it yesterday.

D、 It was written by my uncle.

答案: B

1034、 --I' m leaving for European on business next Sunday.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 See you later.

B、 Have a pleasant trip.

C、 You' re so lucky.

D、 I hate European.

答案: B

1035、--~~Would~~ you like one of the moon cakes?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Yes, I would.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 No, I wouldn' t.
- D、 No, I don' t.

答案: B

1036、--\_\_\_\_\_

It' s abcd@qq.com.

- A、 What' s your major?
- B、 What' s your e-mail address?
- C、 What' s your telephone number?
- D、 Where is it?

答案: B

1037、--~~What~~' s your hobby, Wang Yang?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 My hobby is playing tennis.
- B、 It sounds good.
- C、 Just so so.
- D、 I don' t know.

答案: A

1038、--~~How~~ is it going?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' m doing great.
- B、 Nice to meet you, too.
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: A

1039、--\_\_\_\_\_

Congratulations!

- A、 Sorry for breaking the glass.

- B、 How are you feeling today?  
C、 I won the first prize in the writing contest.  
D、 Why not take the subway to the museum?

答案: C

1040、 --How do you like the story book?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 No, I don' t like it.  
B、 Yes, I like it.  
C、 No kidding.  
D、 It' s very interesting.

答案: D

1041、 --What can I do for you, madam?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 I can help myself.  
B、 No, I don' t need.  
C、 Yes, please help me.  
D、 I' d like to buy a pair of sunglasses.

答案: D

1042、 --I haven' t seen Jack for three days. Is he ill?

\_\_\_\_\_ His mother told me that he was in hospital.

- A、 I am afraid so.  
B、 I hope not.  
C、 I don' t expect.  
D、 I am afraid not.

答案: A

1043、 --Thank you for your flowers. They are so lovely.

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 I' m glad you like them.  
B、 You' re so kind.  
C、 It doesn' t matter.  
D、 I did nothing.

答案: A

1044. --It' s really a nice game.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I don' t think so.

B、 I' d love to.

C、 I know him.

D、 well done.

答案: A

1045. --I' ve passed the driving test.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Sounds great.

B、 Congratulations.

C、 That' s all right.

D、 Good luck.

答案: B

1046. --I' m sorry to have given you so much trouble.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 All right.

B、 Never mind.

C、 Don' t be sorry.

D、 I' m sorry, too.

答案: B

1047. --What is Yao Ming like?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s great.

B、 He is from China.

C、 He plays for Washington Wizards.

D、 He is kind and warm-hearted.

答案: D

1048. --Thank you so much for the present you bought for me.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 I' m glad you like it.
- C、 Please don' t say so.
- D、 No, it' s not so good.

答案: B

1049、 --I' ll be away for a week. Would you mind looking after my cat?

Not at all. \_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I would mind.
- B、 I' d rather not.
- C、 I have no time.
- D、 I' d be glad to.

答案: D

1050、 --May I borrow your dictionary?  
\_\_\_\_\_. I lent it to Xiao Lin just now.

- A、 OK
- B、 Sorry
- C、 Certainly
- D、 Here you are

答案: B

1051、 --Would you like me to get a cup of coffee for you?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 No, I wouldn' t.
- C、 Yes, I' d like to.
- D、 No, I don' t think so.

答案: A

1052、 --I suggest that you see your doctor at once.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' d better take a taxi.
- B、 Thank you for your advice.

C、 Hold on, please.

D、 Fine. And you?

答案: B

1053、 --~~Would you mind turning down the music?~~

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Not at all.

B、 Never mind.

C、 Yes, I will.

D、 No, I don' t mind.

答案: A

1054、 --~~Super Computer Store.~~ \_\_\_\_\_

~~Yes. I want to buy a computer.~~

A、 What are you looking for?

B、 What are you doing?

C、 Can I help you?

D、 What' s wrong?

答案: C

1055、 --~~Don' t listen to music in class.~~

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Sorry, I won' t.

B、 No way.

C、 It' s a pleasure.

D、 What a pity!

答案: A

1056、 --\_\_\_\_\_

~~OK. Everything is OK. And how about you?~~

A、 How is everything with you?

B、 May I have your name?

C、 Where have you been?

D、 Nice to meet you.

答案: A

1057、--Sorry, I didn' t come to the party. I was sick that day.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I don' t know that.
- B、 That' s all right.
- C、 Yes, we' ll have another party.
- D、 I' d love to.

答案: B

1058、--Good morning, sir! \_\_\_\_\_

I' d like to buy a new dress for my daughter.

- A、 What can I do for you?
- B、 What are you doing?
- C、 How about the dress?
- D、 Can you help me?

答案: A

1059、--Would you like some more dumpling?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Not at all.
- B、 No, I' m not.
- C、 No, thanks.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: C

1060、--May I borrow your car, John?

\_\_\_\_\_ Here is the key.

- A、 Yes, he may.
- B、 Oh, no.
- C、 No problem.
- D、 Certainly not.

答案: C

1061、--How do you like the story book?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, I don' t like it.

- B、 Yes, I like it.  
C、 Not at all.  
D、 It' s very interesting.

答案: D

1062、 --The mooncake is really delicious. Can I have another piece?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 You can.  
B、 Behave yourself.  
C、 Go ahead.  
D、 Never mind.

答案: C

1063、 --\_\_\_\_\_

Certainly.

- A、 Where do you find this bike?  
B、 Will you tell me where to buy a bike?  
C、 Excuse me, where' s the shop?  
D、 I' m going to buy a bike.

答案: B

1064、 --Can you help me to carry this box?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Don' t mention it.  
B、 That' s nothing.  
C、 Yes, of course.  
D、 It' s kind of you to do so.

答案: C

1065、 --May I use your pen?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Certainly! Here you are.  
B、 Very well.  
C、 Excuse me.  
D、 No, you can' t.

答案: A

1066、--Sorry, sir. I made a mistake again.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Practice more and you will do better.

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 I' m not sure,
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 Don' t mention it.

答案: A

1067、--Thank you for your help!  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 You' re kind.
- D、 I don' t think so.

答案: B

1068、--How do you like the baseball match?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Our team lost the match.
- B、 I like it very much.
- C、 It was very exciting.
- D、 Our team was a good one.

答案: C

1069、--Excuse me, can I smoke here?  
No, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 you must
- B、 you' d not better
- C、 you can
- D、 you' d better not

答案: D

1070、--How is everything with you?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Good morning.
- B、 Glad to see you, too.
- C、 Fine, thank you.
- D、 How good it is.

答案: C

1071、 --How' s everything going?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Everything is finished.
  - B、 Everything has been done.
  - C、 Not bad.
  - D、 OK, I don' t.

答案: C

1072、 --Good morning!

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Good afternoon!
  - B、 Good evening!
  - C、 Good night!
  - D、 Good morning!

答案: D

1073、 --Sir, show me your license, please.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 OK, here you are.
  - B、 I agree with you.
  - C、 I think so.
  - D、 What a pity.

答案: A

1074、 --I' m sorry for what I said just now.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 There is no need to explain.
  - B、 You shouldn' t say so.
  - C、 Be more careful next time.

D、 It doesn' t matter at all.

答案: D

1075、 --Could you tell me how to get to the post office, please?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Don' t ask me.

B、 Sure.You can take the No.3 bus.

C、 You' re welcome.

D、 Thank you all the same.

答案: B

1076、 --Do you think the weather will be better next summer?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s hard to say.

B、 Fine. And you?

C、 I don' t know the reason.

D、 I am so sorry.

答案: A

1077、 --What are Johnson' s family like?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 His family is just like mine.

B、 They all like sports and games.

C、 Oh, its really a big one.

D、 They are all warm-hearted and helpful.

答案: D

1078、 --\_\_\_\_\_

I want to ask you some information about the course.

A、 What do you want?

B、 How do you do?

C、 How much do you want?

D、 What can I do for you?

答案: D

1079、--Shall I help you do the washing?

No, Mary. I can manage, but \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 it doesn' t matter
- B、 I don' t mind
- C、 thank you just the same
- D、 it' s my pleasure

答案: C

1080、--Let' s go to the New Year' s Eve party, shall we?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Why not?
- B、 Forget it.
- C、 No Way.
- D、 What for?

答案: A

1081、--What' s your job?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' m tall and strong.
- B、 I' m a teacher.
- C、 I' m good at dancing.
- D、 I come from the US.

答案: B

1082、--It' s a lovely picture.You' ve done a great job!

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, it' s not a lovely one.
- B、 I' m glad you like it.
- C、 I' m so happy for you.
- D、 You' re doing fine.

答案: B

1083、--How are you doing recently?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It' s very kind of you to say so.

B、 I am working in a factory.

C、 Very well, thanks.

D、 With pleasure.

答案: C

1084、 --Excuse me, could I use your bike for a few hours?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Sure, help yourself.

B、 Oh, no. You can' t do that.

C、 Take it easy.

D、 I' m afraid.

答案: A

1085、 --Hold on a minute, please. I' ll put you through.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Is that Tom?

B、 This is he.

C、 Who is it?

D、 OK. Thank you.

答案: D

1086、 --What' s your favorite color?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, it is.

B、 My name is Lucy.

C、 I like red.

D、 I am 10.

答案: C

1087、 --This dress is 600RMB.

That' s too expensive. \_\_\_\_\_

A、 I' ll take it.

B、 It' s not my size.

C、 I don' t like the color.

D、 Can you give me a discount?

答案: D

1088、--What do you think of your school?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Very beautiful.

B、 Sorry.

C、 Very well.

D、 With pleasure.

答案: A

1089、--Could you help me to hold these books?

Yes. \_\_\_\_\_

A、 I wish.

B、 With pleasure.

C、 Thank you.

D、 I think so.

答案: B

1090、--How much is the membership?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s free.

B、 It' s good.

C、 Its' wonderful.

D、 It' s great.

答案: A

1091、--What' s wrong, dear?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I didn' t go to school.

B、 I have a terrible headache.

C、 I took the kids shopping today.

D、 It is a beautiful dress.

答案: B

1092、--Welcome to our party!

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 You are welcome.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Yes, I will.
- D、 Nice to meet you.

答案: B

1093、 --Would you mind if I open the window?  
\_\_\_\_\_ It' s hot in the room.

- A、 Of course.
- B、 Not at all.
- C、 Quite right.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: B

1094、 --Hello! May I speak to Jim, please?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Hold on, please.
- B、 Speaking, please.
- C、 Of course.
- D、 OK.

答案: A

1095、 --\_\_\_\_\_  
My name is David Beckham.

- A、 What do you like?
- B、 Did you go there?
- C、 What' s your name, please?
- D、 What kind of food do you like?

答案: C

1096、 --What does your sister like?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 She is beautiful.
- B、 She is tall.
- C、 She looks like my mother.

D、 She likes singing English songs.

答案: D

1097、 --How' s everything?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Nice to meet you.

B、 My name is Mary.

C、 Pretty good.

D、 I' m sixteen.

答案: C

1098、 --\_\_\_\_\_

It' s 12:00 sharp.

A、 What' s the date today?

B、 How much time does it take ?

C、 What time is it now?

D、 How often do you see a film?

答案: C

1099、 --\_\_\_\_\_

I' ve got a cold.

A、 What' s the matter with you?

B、 How are you feeling now ?

C、 What have you happened?

D、 How long have you been ill?

答案: A

1100、 --Why not join us in the discussion?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Sure, please do.

B、 No, all the same.

C、 Oh, that' s all right.

D、 OK.

答案: D

1101、--What's the weather like today?

\_\_\_\_\_ The weather is bad.

- A、 It's sunny.
- B、 I don't like it.
- C、 I like summer.
- D、 It's snowing.

答案: D

1102、--If you have any trouble, please call me.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I'm sorry to hear that.
- B、 I will. Thank you very much.
- C、 I have no trouble.
- D、 I will think it over.

答案: B

1103、--Don't play in the office, please.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 That's right.
- B、 No, I won't.
- C、 Sorry, I won't.
- D、 Never mind.

答案: C

1104、--May I use your eraser?

Of course. \_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Give you.
- B、 Here you are.
- C、 You are here.
- D、 Use it.

答案: B

1105、--Mary, please don't make noise in class.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 That's great.

- B、 I don' t like it.  
C、 I won' t do it again.  
D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1106、 --I' m afraid I must be going now.

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 The same to you.  
B、 That' s OK.  
C、 See you.  
D、 Long time no see.

答案: C

1107、 --Oh, I am not feeling well. I' ve got a cold.

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Fine. How are you?  
B、 Never mind. Take care.  
C、 Well, I' m sure to get well soon.  
D、 I' m sorry to hear that.

答案: D

1108、 --\_\_\_\_\_

I am a teacher.

- A、 How are you?  
B、 What do you do?  
C、 What do you want to do?  
D、 How do you like it?

答案: B

1109、 --What' s wrong with you?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 I' ve got a headache.  
B、 She' ll take some medicine.  
C、 I' ve got a new bike.  
D、 I' m a doctor.

答案: A

1110、--~~My~~ mother had a cold last week.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Just so-so.
  - B、 Quite well. Thank you.
  - C、 Sorry to hear that.
  - D、 It' s not so cold.

答案: C

1111、--~~May~~ I have the honor of dancing with you?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 That' s right.
  - B、 Good idea.
  - C、 It' s kind of you.
  - D、 With pleasure.

答案: D

1112、--~~Shall~~ we have a French meal?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Why not.
  - B、 That' s all right.
  - C、 The same to you.
  - D、 You will be fine soon.

答案: A

1113、--~~What~~ time do you get up every day?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 It' s seven sharp.
  - B、 Two hours ago.
  - C、 At half past six.
  - D、 Ten minutes later.

答案: C

1114、--~~Excuse me.~~ May I use your computer?

\_\_\_\_\_ It' s broken.

- A、 Sure.
- B、 Here you are.
- C、 With pleasure.
- D、 I' m afraid not.

答案: D

1115、 --Thank you for helping me so much!

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 You' re welcome.
  - B、 I' m from Changsha.
  - C、 My name is Lily.
  - D、 Happy birthday!

答案: A

1116、 --What did you major in?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 I majored in Computer Science.
  - B、 A degree.
  - C、 I graduated from middle school in 1996.
  - D、 I entered Peking University last year.

答案: A

1117、 --Walking is good exercise.  
\_\_\_\_\_ I often walk after dinner.

- A、 You, too.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Sounds good.
- D、 That' s right.

答案: D

1118、 --I' m going to have a party tonight. Would you like to come?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 The same to you!
  - B、 No, I' m not.
  - C、 Best wishes.

D、 Sure, I' d love to.

答案: D

1119、 --That' ll be \$6.78.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Enjoy your meal.

B、 Can I get you anything else?

C、 Have a good day!

D、 Here you are. Keep the change.

答案: D

1120、 --\_\_\_\_\_

**I like pop music.**

A、 What is your job?

B、 How much is the book?

C、 What kind of music do you like?

D、 Do you want to sing a song with me?

答案: C

1121、 --Let' s play tennis.

\_\_\_\_\_ **I love tennis, too.**

A、 That sounds good.

B、 It looks nice.

C、 Oh, no.

D、 Sorry, I don' t know.

答案: A

1122、 --\_\_\_\_\_

**I' ve got a pain in my leg. I think it' s broken.**

A、 When did you begin feeling ill?

B、 What do you think of the matter?

C、 How long have you been ill?

D、 What' s the matter with you?

答案: D

1123、--How did you find your new computer?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 In the shopping mall.
- B、 With the help of my friends.
- C、 Very good.
- D、 It' s up to you.

答案: B

1124、--What does your mother do?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 She does the housework.
- B、 She is a nurse.
- C、 She is very thin.
- D、 She looks very young.

答案: B

1125、--\_\_\_\_\_

I' m Kate Snow.

- A、 Where are you from?
- B、 What are you?
- C、 What do you do?
- D、 Who are you?

答案: D

1126、--How about having a picnic with us tomorrow?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I don' t want to.
- B、 It' s impossible.
- C、 Thank you all the same.
- D、 I' d love to, but I have a lot of work to do.

答案: D

1127、--Hello, This is Tang Hua. May I speak to Sara?

Sorry, she isn' t in. \_\_\_\_\_

- A、 May I take a message?

- B、 This is Sara speaking.  
C、 Can I leave a message?  
D、 Hold on, please.

答案: A

1128、 --Let' s go swimming, shall we?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 It' s my pleasure.  
B、 That' s right.  
C、 It doesn' t matter.  
D、 OK, let' s go.

答案: D

1129、 --Hi, Tim. Would you mind if I use your cellphone?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Of course not, go ahead.  
B、 This cellphone is wonderful.  
C、 What a nice cellphone!  
D、 Yes, please use it.

答案: A

1130、 --Would you mind opening the windows?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 No, not at all.  
B、 Yes, I' ll do that.  
C、 No, please not.  
D、 Yes, of course not.

答案: A

1131、 --Look at the mess Jack made. \_\_\_\_\_

I' ll tell him to be careful next time.

- A、 He is glad to see you.  
B、 What does this mean?  
C、 He is really to blame.  
D、 He is welcome.

答案: C

1132. --Excuse me, how far is the railway station from here?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 You can take a taxi.
- B、 It' s about thirty miles.
- C、 I' ll fly to Sidney.
- D、 It' s only six hundred dollars.

答案: B

1133. --Write to me when you get home.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I must.
- B、 I should.
- C、 I will.
- D、 I can.

答案: C

1134. --What a terrible day! It' s raining again.

\_\_\_\_\_ It won' t last long.

- A、 Hurry up.
- B、 By the way.
- C、 Don' t worry.
- D、 Take your time.

答案: C

1135. --Is that man your teacher?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Yes, he is.
- B、 Yes, he doesn' t.
- C、 No, she is.
- D、 No, she doesn' t.

答案: A

1136. --Would you like to play basketball with us this afternoon?

\_\_\_\_\_, but I have to study for tomorrow's test.

- A、 I' d love to
- B、 I' m afraid not
- C、 Sounds good
- D、 No problem

答案: A

1137、 --~~Why~~ not go to Lao She Teahouse tonight?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Sorry to hear that.
- D、 Sounds great.

答案: D

1138、 --~~Excuse me~~, sir. Can you tell me how to get to a bank?

- A、 Sorry, I' m a stranger here.
- B、 You are welcome.
- C、 You can' t miss it.
- D、 That' s right.

答案: A

1139、 --I am interested in this phone. Is it on sale now?

\_\_\_\_\_ It' s only 500 yuan now. It' s cheaper than before.

- A、 That' s fine. I' ll have it.
- B、 Yes, it' s on sale now.
- C、 No, it isn' t.
- D、 I don' t want to take this one.

答案: B

1140、 --Please remember me to your family.

- A、 OK, I will.
- B、 Mind but no problem.
- C、 Never mind.

D、 Of course you will.

答案: A

1141、 --Could you bring some flowers for me on your way home?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It doesn' t matter.

B、 No, thanks.

C、 With pleasure.

D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

1142、 --Can you help me, Tom?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s kind of you to do so.

B、 That' s all right.

C、 Yes, of course.

D、 Don' t mention it.

答案: C

1143、 --What' s your hobby?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I' m in class 1.

B、 I' m going shopping with my mother.

C、 I love taking photos.

D、 I go to school on foot.

答案: C

1144、 --What' s the date today?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s eight.

B、 It' s Tuesday.

C、 It' s June 15th.

D、 It' s summer.

答案: C

1145、--\_\_\_\_\_

I enjoy playing basketball.

- A、What' s your job?
- B、What' s your address?
- C、What' s your hobby?
- D、What' s your name ?

答案: C

1146、--Open the window please, Mike.

\_\_\_\_\_? I didn' t hear what you said.

- A、What
- B、Pardon
- C、Really
- D、All right

答案: B

1147、--You can' t smoke here. Look at the sign there.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、Hold on, please.
- B、Sorry, I didn' t see it.
- C、It doesn' t matter.
- D、It' s none of your business.

答案: B

1148、--What' s the weather like in your hometown?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、Yes, I like it.
- B、It' s warm in winter.
- C、Why not?
- D、Yes, very much.

答案: B

1149、--Hello. Could I speak to Mr. White?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、Can I take a message for you ?

- B、 Speaking.  
C、 Who are you?  
D、 I' m busy.

答案: B

1150、 --Could you spare me a few minutes?  
\_\_\_\_\_, but I' ll be free this afternoon.

- A、 No, I won' t  
B、 OK, no problem  
C、 Sure  
D、 I' m afraid not

答案: D

1151、 --What' s the matter with her?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 She is in the shop.  
B、 She is English.  
C、 She is ill.  
D、 She likes bananas.

答案: C

1152、 --Reading is a good way to pass the time on the plane.  
\_\_\_\_\_ I never go travelling without a book.

- A、 You are joking.  
B、 That' s true.  
C、 I don' t think so.  
D、 It sounds like fun.

答案: B

1153、 --Let me go with you if you like.  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Can I help you?  
B、 Yes, I like you.  
C、 I don' t agree with you.  
D、 It' s very kind of you.

答案: D

1154、--Happy birthday, Lily.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Happy New Year.

B、 You' re kind.

C、 Thank you.

D、 I like you.

答案: C

1155、--The woman badminton players won the Uber Cup.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 What a pity.

B、 With pleasure.

C、 How funny.

D、 I' m glad to hear that.

答案: D

1156、--Could you please do the dishes, Jane? I' m cleaning the room.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, sure.

B、 Yes, you can.

C、 No, thanks.

D、 No, you can' t.

答案: A

1157、--Which do you prefer, tea or coffee?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, I like it.

B、 Sure, I prefer them.

C、 Coffee, please.

D、 No, I don' t prefer.

答案: C

1158、--Have you even been to Tokyo?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, I didn' t go there last year.  
B、 No, but I hope to go there next year.  
C、 Tokyo is a busy city.  
D、 Yes, I will do it next time.

答案: B

1159、 --Will you please pass me that magazine?

Yes, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 you are welcome  
B、 not at all  
C、 please  
D、 here you are

答案: D

1160、 --What do you usually do on Sunday afternoons?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I spend most of Sunday evenings talking with my friends.  
B、 I never get up early on Sunday.  
C、 I stay in bed until lunchtime.  
D、 I always watch TV at home.

答案: D

1161、 --\_\_\_\_\_

She must have gone to the school library.

- A、 How is the school?  
B、 Where is the library?  
C、 How do you know it?  
D、 Where is Susan?

答案: D

1162、 --I' m not satisfied with your service.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thank you.  
B、 I' m sorry.  
C、 Good luck .

D、 Good idea.

答案: B

1163、 --What day is it today?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s April 5th.

B、 It' s a lovely day.

C、 It' s Monday.

D、 It' s six oclock .

答案: C

1164、 --What club do you like to join?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, I like English Club.

B、 Hold on, please.

C、 I' d like to join the Science Club.

D、 Welcome to the English Club.

答案: C

1165、 --What are you going to do for your summer holiday?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I don' t think so.

B、 I' m going to climb the mountain.

C、 It is too expensive.

D、 So is it.

答案: B

1166、 --It' s a nice day, isn' t it?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s cold.

B、 Yes, it is.

C、 Yes, it isn' t.

D、 No, it is.

答案: B

1167、--How can I get to the cinema?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It' s very far.
- B、 Yes, there is a cinema near here.
- C、 It' s well known.
- D、 Go down this street and turn left.

答案: D

1168、--Your dress is just wonderful!

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 You are right, thank you!
- B、 Thank you, and you?
- C、 No, no, yours is better.
- D、 Thank you. I' m glad to hear that.

答案: D

1169、--Do you like Western food or Chinese food?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 OK, here you are.
- B、 Western food.
- C、 Good idea!
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: B

1170、--\_\_\_\_\_

Everything is OK. And how about you?

- A、 How is everything with you?
- B、 Nice to meet you.
- C、 Where have you been?
- D、 May I have your name?

答案: A

1171、--Can you turn that music down, Tom? I' m reading a book now.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, I' d like to.

- B、 Yes, sorry.  
C、 No, please.  
D、 I' d like it.

答案: B

1172、 --~~Would~~ you mind my using your pen?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Yes, I' d love to.  
B、 Of course.  
C、 My pleasure.  
D、 Of course not.

答案: D

1173、 --~~May~~ I speak to Mr. Green?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Who are you?  
B、 No, you can' t.  
C、 I' m Mr. Green.  
D、 This is Mr. Green speaking.

答案: D

1174、 --I' ll go to a birthday party this evening. I must be leaving.

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Good luck.  
B、 Have fun.  
C、 Congratulations.  
D、 Best wishes.

答案: B

1175、 --I' m not good at English writing.

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 You must be a movie fan.  
B、 Don' t mention it.  
C、 Please be happy.  
D、 You' d better read more.

答案: D

1176、--The Art Festival is coming. We' re going to watch the play  
TWELFTH NIGHT.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Enjoy your time.
  - B、 That' s all right.
  - C、 Never mind.
  - D、 You' re welcome.

答案: A

1177、--You' d better not eat too much sugar. It' s bad for your  
health.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 I like fish and meat.
  - B、 Thanks for your advice.
  - C、 I don' t care.
  - D、 Please be patient.

答案: B

1178、--Excuse me, how far is the airport from here?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 You can take a taxi.
  - B、 It' s about thirty miles.
  - C、 I' ll fly to Sidney.
  - D、 It' s only six hundred dollars.

答案: B

1179、--I' m going to Shanghai for a few weeks.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Goodbye.
  - B、 I like it.
  - C、 Have a good time.
  - D、 Good luck.

答案: C

1180、--Happy New Year to you!

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 The same to you.
- B、 Yes, I' m happy.
- C、 Very well, thanks.
- D、 OK, thank you.

答案: A

1181、--Don' t touch it. It' s dangerous.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Are you all right?
- B、 Don' t mention it.
- C、 Sorry, I won' t.
- D、 Yes, please do.

答案: C

1182、--May I speak to Tom, please?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 Hold on, please.
- D、 No, you can' t.

答案: C

1183、--\_\_\_\_\_

I like spring best.

- A、 Which do you think is the worst season of the year?
- B、 Which season do you like best?
- C、 How many seasons are there in a year?
- D、 Do you like summer or spring?

答案: B

1184、--Why don' t you tell me the truth?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Yes, I do.

- B、 No, I don' t.
- C、 Because I don' t know.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: C

1185、 --**Hope you will have a good journey.**

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Well done.
- B、 Thank you very much.
- C、 Certainly.
- D、 Nice to meet you.

答案: B

1186、 --\_\_\_\_\_ **some noodles?**

**Yes, please.**

- A、 What would you like
- B、 Would you like
- C、 I' d like
- D、 How are you

答案: B

1187、 --**What can I do for you?**

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 No, thanks.
- C、 This way, please.
- D、 I need my shirt washed.

答案: D

1188、 --**You look sad. \_\_\_\_\_**

**Oh, I didn' t pass the exam.**

- A、 What' s that?
- B、 How are you?
- C、 What' s up?
- D、 How about you?

答案: C

1189、--What are your favorite sports?  
?

- A、 Basketball.
- B、 I' m from China.
- C、 Breakfast.
- D、 Very well.

答案: A

1190、--Would you like a cup of orange juice?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Yes, please. Thanks.
- B、 Yes, sorry.
- C、 I' d like to.
- D、 Of course not.

答案: A

1191、--What do you do?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' m sixteen.
- B、 I work hard.
- C、 I' m fine.
- D、 I' m a nurse.

答案: D

1192、--Your watch is so beautiful.  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Don' t say that.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 That' s all right.
- D、 You' re right.

答案: B

1193、--Where are you from?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 That' s a good idea.  
B、 Let' s go there together.  
C、 Sounds interesting.  
D、 I' m from Canada.

答案: D

1194、 --Could you help me with my English?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Good luck.  
B、 Thanks.  
C、 Not at all.  
D、 With pleasure.

答案: D

1195、 --Dad, I' m afraid it' s too hard.

\_\_\_\_\_ You can do it.

- A、 Well done!  
B、 Come on!  
C、 Thanks.  
D、 You' re welcome.

答案: B

1196、 --You have a beautiful voice. I love your songs.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, I' m not.  
B、 Thank you.  
C、 It' s OK.  
D、 That' s all right.

答案: B

1197、 --What about having a drink?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Good idea.  
B、 Help yourself.  
C、 Go ahead, please.

D、 Me, too.

答案: A

1198、 --Happy birthday! Here' s a present for you.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 You are welcome.

B、 With pleasure.

C、 Thanks a lot.

D、 That' s all right.

答案: C

1199、 --Do you think it is healthy to eat vegetables?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, I think so.

B、 Yes, I agree with you.

C、 Yes, I' d like to.

D、 Yes, thanks for saying so.

答案: A

1200、 --Shall we meet at 3 at the gate of the school?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 That' s right.

B、 I' d love to.

C、 All right.

D、 That' s wrong.

答案: C

1201、 --Will you buy some bread for me?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Take care.

B、 Have a good time.

C、 Sure.

D、 Wonderful.

答案: C

1202、--~~What~~ do you think of the rock music?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I like the rock music.
- B、 It' s very exciting.
- C、 I like the pop music.
- D、 I prefer the pop music to the rock music.

答案: B

1203、--~~Good morning~~, Sir. \_\_\_\_\_

~~Yes~~, please. I need some salt.

- A、 What do you need?
- B、 What do you want to buy?
- C、 Can I help you?
- D、 Is there any salt?

答案: C

1204、--~~Your dress is just wonderful!~~

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' m glad to hear that.
- B、 You' re right. Thank you.
- C、 Thank you, and you?
- D、 No, yours is better.

答案: A

1205、--~~There are~~ you going to spend your holiday this year, Bob?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 We may not go anywhere.
- B、 I' ll go by ship.
- C、 Have a nice trip.
- D、 Enjoy yourselves.

答案: A

1206、--~~How~~ do you like the TV play?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It' s wonderful.

- B、 That' s all right.  
C、 Yes, I like it.  
D、 No, I don' t like it.

答案: A

1207、 --Good morning, Changsha Hotel.

Hello, I' d like to book a room for the nights of the 18th and 19th.

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 What can I do for you?  
B、 Just a minute, please.  
C、 What good service!  
D、 What' s the matter?

答案: B

1208、 --Do you think it' s going to rain tomorrow?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 I' ll do that.  
B、 I think so.  
C、 I' d love to.  
D、 I like it.

答案: B

1209、 --It' s a fine day today. Shall we go swimming?

\_\_\_\_\_ But we need to be home before six o' clock.

- A、 Have a nice time.  
B、 Not at all.  
C、 You are right.  
D、 Good idea.

答案: D

1210、 --Thanks for your response to me.

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 No thanks.  
B、 Never mind.  
C、 All right.

D、 My pleasure.

答案: D

1211、 --Lucy, let me help you fix your computer.  
\_\_\_\_\_ I can manage it myself.

A、 All right.

B、 Yes, please.

C、 Not at all.

D、 No, thanks.

答案: D

1212、 --Good morning, sir! \_\_\_\_\_  
I' d like to buy a new backpack for my daughter.

A、 What can I do for you?

B、 What are you doing?

C、 How about the dress?

D、 Can you help me ?

答案: A

1213、 --What a warm sunny day!  
\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, it' s too cold.

B、 Don' t mention it.

C、 No, it isn' t raining.

D、 Yes, it' s a lovely day.

答案: D

1214、 --Please help yourself to the fish.  
\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Thanks, but I don' t like fish.

B、 Sorry, I cant help.

C、 Well, fish don' t suit me.

D、 No, I can' t.

答案: A

1215、--What' s wrong with you, Tim?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I broke my leg.
- B、 I have past the exam.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 You' re welcome.

答案: A

1216、--I' m always a little nervous when I talk to Mr. Smith.  
\_\_\_\_\_ He' s strict, but he is kind to his students.

- A、 That' s right.
- B、 Sounds great.
- C、 Take it easy.
- D、 Take your time.

答案: C

1217、--It is very late. Why not take a taxi?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Please don' t.
- B、 I am afraid not.
- C、 Good idea.
- D、 It is very kind of you.

答案: C

1218、--He is too short to be a successful basketball player.  
\_\_\_\_\_ Nothing is impossible as long as he works hard.

- A、 It' s hard to say.
- B、 I think so.
- C、 That' s right.
- D、 I hope so.

答案: A

1219、--How do you like the DVD?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It' s like a book.

B、 It' s made in Hong Kong.

C、 It' s about travel.

D、 It' s wonderful.

答案: D

1220、 --Good evening. May I introduce myself? My name is Jack.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, of course.

B、 It' s a pleasure to meet you. My name is Lucy.

C、 Are you OK?

D、 How are your parents?

答案: B

1221、 --Have you got a table for four, Waiter?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 We are going to restaurant.

B、 Yes. This way, please.

C、 We have booked the seats.

D、 Here are the menus.

答案: B

1222、 --I' m going to Hainan on vacation next week.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Have a good time.

B、 Not at all.

C、 Thank you.

D、 I have no idea.

答案: A

1223、 --Tim and I will go to the cinema this weekend. Would you like to join us?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Well done.

B、 That' s right.

C、 You' re welcome.

D、 I' d love to.

答案: D

1224、 --Good morning, sir. This is Garden Hotel. Can I help you?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Could you do something for me, please?

B、 I have a lot of things to do tonight.

C、 I' d like to book a single room.

D、 Why not a little earlier?

答案: C

1225、 --Cheer up! You will pass the exam!

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Your are wrong.

B、 I won' t be good.

C、 Not at all.

D、 Thank you.

答案: D

1226、 --Would you mind opening the window?

\_\_\_\_\_ It' s very hot and wet in the room.

A、 Of course.

B、 Not at all.

C、 That' s all right.

D、 What a pity.

答案: B

1227、 --Welcome to China, Mr. Green.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 No, thanks.

B、 Yes, please.

C、 Thank you.

D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: C

1228、--~~What~~' s the matter with your leg?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Not at all .
  - B、 Nothing serious.
  - C、 Sure.
  - D、 Good, thank you.

答案: B

1229、--~~It~~' s cold here.~~Would~~ you mind if I close the window?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 With pleasure.
  - B、 Yes, please.
  - C、 Of course not.
  - D、 That' s a good idea.

答案: C

1230、--~~You~~' ve done a good job.

\_\_\_\_\_ ~~It~~' s very nice of you to say so.

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 No, I didn' t do well enough.
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 I don' t think so.

答案: A

1231、--~~Would~~ you please send my best wishes to Joe?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Thank you.
  - B、 You are welcome.
  - C、 Yes, I' d love to.
  - D、 Excuse me.

答案: C

1232、--~~I~~ had a really good weekend at my uncle' s.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Oh, I' m glad to hear that.

B、 It' s a pleasure.

C、 Cheer up!

D、 You are so nice.

答案: A

1233、 --Can I help you with your luggage?

\_\_\_\_\_ But I can do it myself.

A、 Yes, please.

B、 Yes, thank you.

C、 A glass of water.

D、 It' s very kind of you.

答案: D

1234、 --What is your sister?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 She is good.

B、 She is young.

C、 She is a teacher.

D、 She is my sister.

答案: C

1235、 --How often do you water the flowers?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 One day.

B、 Once.

C、 Once a day.

D、 Twice.

答案: C

1236、 --I' m sorry I can' t help you.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 My pleasure.

B、 Thank you all the same.

C、 All right.

D、 I' m sorry to hear that.

答案: B

1237、--May I introduce myself. I' m John.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 I don' t know.
  - B、 Pleased to meet you.
  - C、 What a pleasure.
  - D、 Thanks a lot.

答案: B

1238、--Can you post these letters for us on your way home?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 No problem.
  - B、 It' s all right.
  - C、 Fine.
  - D、 I hope so.

答案: A

1239、--You look very beautiful in that red dress.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 No, not that beautiful.
  - B、 Thank you.
  - C、 That' s not true.
  - D、 Sorry, you' re wrong.

答案: B

1240、--  
900 yuan a month for a part-timer.

- A、 What is the pay?
- B、 Are you interested in it?
- C、 Do you have a resume?
- D、 Have you had any experience?

答案: A

1241、--What is the specialty of your restaurant?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 The price is rather high.
- B、 I prefer something light.
- C、 I don' t like seafood quite well.
- D、 The mushroom soup is quite delicious.

答案: D

1242、 --What' s your favorite sport?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 I like oranges best.
  - B、 It' s difficult.
  - C、 Running and swimming.
  - D、 I like watching movies.

答案: C

1243、 --Could you do me a favor?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 That' s all right.
  - B、 Not at all.
  - C、 Certainly.
  - D、 Yes, you are right.

答案: C

1244、 --Hello, may I have an appointment with the doctor?  
Of course. \_\_\_\_\_

- A、 May I know your name?
- B、 You' d better not.
- C、 Who are you?
- D、 What do you do?

答案: A

1245、 --I' m going to Beijing for my holiday.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Please take your notebook.
  - B、 Remember to buy some food.
  - C、 That' s a good suggestion.

D、 Enjoy yourself.

答案: D

1246、 --I hope you don' t mind my pointing out your mistakes.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Not at all.

B、 You' re welcome.

C、 Of course.

D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: A

1247、 --May I have a piece of paper, please?

Of course. \_\_\_\_\_

A、 Give you.

B、 Here you are.

C、 You are here.

D、 Use it.

答案: B

1248、 --You look young for your age.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 That can' t be true.

B、 I hope so.

C、 I can' t believe it.

D、 Thanks.

答案: D

1249、 --What' s your plan for the afternoon?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I have no idea.

B、 I think so.

C、 Not exactly.

D、 Of course.

答案: A

1250、--I' m afraid I' ve broken your pencil-box. I do apologize(道歉).

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Not at all.
  - B、 It happened.
  - C、 That' s right.
  - D、 It' s nothing.

答案: D

1251、--Do you know Thomas Edison?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 He doesn' t know.
  - B、 I can' t find him.
  - C、 Yes, he was a great inventor.
  - D、 No, he knows nothing.

答案: C

1252、--\_\_\_\_\_

**\$30 a night.**

- A、 Single or Double?
- B、 Could you tell me?
- C、 How much is the room?
- D、 How did you enjoy it?

答案: C

1253、--If you can' t give me a better price, I won' t buy this one.  
All right, \_\_\_\_\_ I' ll give it to you for only 100.

- A、 I can give you a discount.
- B、 Go away!
- C、 No, you can do it by yourself.
- D、 Help yourself.

答案: A

1254、--May I speak to Robert?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Who are you?
- B、 What' s wrong?
- C、 This is Robert speaking.
- D、 He is Robert.

答案: C

1255、 --\_\_\_\_\_ I couldn' t find your house. I' ve got a bad memory.  
Well, its' all right.

- A、 It' s nothing.
- B、 Can I help you.
- C、 I' d like to.
- D、 I do apologize.

答案: D

1256、 --I' m afraid I can' t finish the book within this week.

- A、 Don' t worry.
- B、 That' s right.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Please go ahead.

答案: A

1257、 --May I see your tickets, please?

- A、 No, they are mine.
- B、 No, you can' t.
- C、 Sure.
- D、 Yes, you can.

答案: C

1258、 --I think you look good in the red coat.

- A、 Oh, no, I don' t look good at all.
- B、 I don' t like red color, do you?
- C、 I' m glad you think so.

D、 You are very kind.

答案: C

1259、 --Do you mind my smoking here?

\_\_\_\_\_ Look at the sign. It says, "No smoking".

A、 Of course not.

B、 You' d better not.

C、 You' re wrong.

D、 You' re welcome.

答案: B

1260、 --Dad, do you like my picture?

\_\_\_\_\_! It' s the nicest one I' ve ever seen!

A、 What beautiful

B、 How careful

C、 How wonderful

D、 What wonderful picture

答案: C

1261、 --How is the weather today?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I don' t like it.

B、 He can' t be there.

C、 It' s windy and rainy.

D、 Great! Let' s do it.

答案: C

1262、 --Good morning, this is Beijing Hotel. \_\_\_\_\_

Hello, I' d like to book a room.

A、 Just a minute.

B、 What can I do for you?

C、 What' s the matter?

D、 Who is that?

答案: B

1263、-- Shall we climb hills this Sunday?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Good idea.
- B、 You' re welcome.
- C、 You' re right.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: A

1264、--\_\_\_\_\_

I' d like a T-shirt.

- A、 What do you do?
- B、 Can you help me?
- C、 Where can I get it?
- D、 What can I do for you?

答案: D

1265、--Shall we go out for dinner tonight?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Have fun!
- B、 That sounds great!
- C、 You are right.
- D、 You' re kidding!

答案: B

1266、--What' s her telephone number, please?

\_\_\_\_\_. Oh, its 5550888.

- A、 By the way
- B、 It doesn' t matter
- C、 Let me see
- D、 Here you are

答案: C

1267、--Do you take the subway to school?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Yes, you do.

B、 No, you don' t.

C、 No, I don' t.

D、 Yes, he does.

答案: C

1268、 --Can you help me repair the bike?

\_\_\_\_\_ I am coming.

A、 No problem.

B、 I' m sorry I can' t.

C、 Not at all.

D、 It' s a pleasure.

答案: A

1269、 --Mary, this is my friend, Jim.

\_\_\_\_\_ A、 Haven' t seen you for a long time.

B、 I' m OK.

C、 What' s your name?

D、 Hi, Jim, I' m glad to meet you.

答案: D

1270、 --I' m hungry. What about eating out together?

\_\_\_\_\_ A、 Thank you.

B、 Sounds great.

C、 Let' s go outing.

D、 It' s kind of you.

答案: B

1271、 --How far is your school from here?

\_\_\_\_\_ A、 You can' t miss it.

B、 Yes, it' s far.

C、 About two hundred meters.

D、 How about taking a taxi?

答案: C

1272、--\_\_\_\_\_

**I' ve got a fever.**

- A、 How are you doing?
- B、 Are you all right?
- C、 What' s the matter with you?
- D、 Do you have a fever?

答案: C

1273、--**Would you like to go to the movie with me this weekend?**

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thank you .
- B、 No, I don' t.
- C、 Sure, I' d love to.
- D、 That' s all right.

答案: C

1274、--**How was your vacation?**

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It was wonderful.
- B、 I' m fine, thank you.
- C、 How do you do?
- D、 No, thanks.

答案: A

1275、--**Would you mind my using your dictionary?**

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 Of course not.
- C、 You are welcome.
- D、 My pleasure.

答案: B

1276、--**Would you like a single room or a double room?**

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I' ll call you later.
- B、 A double room, please.
- C、 Don' t ask me.
- D、 I won' t let you know.

答案: B

1277、 --Let' s try to find a taxi and it would take us to the hotel.

- A、 Have a nice time.
- B、 Good idea.
- C、 Hold on, please.
- D、 Fine. And you?

答案: B

1278、 -- My mother is in hospital, I have to look after her now.

- A、 I' m sorry to hear that.
- B、 I hope it' s nothing serious.
- C、 It doesn' t matter.
- D、 Don' t worry.

答案: A

1279、 --Have you got any working experience?

- A、 Yes, I want to talk to the manager.
- B、 Yes, I worked at a large company for two years .
- C、 Yes, I saw your ad in a newspaper.
- D、 Yes, I can use a computer.

答案: B

1280、 --What about going to the theater tonight?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 Don' t say so.
- C、 Good idea.

D、 It' s my duty.

答案: C

1281、 --Happy New Year!

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Thank you very much.

B、 The same to you.

C、 All right.

D、 OK.

答案: B

1282、 --May I have your name, sir?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 No, you can' t.

B、 Yes, you may.

C、 John.

D、 I don' t know.

答案: C

1283、 --Paul, this is my friend, Ann.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Very well, thank you.

B、 How do you like the party?

C、 How are you?

D、 Glad to meet you, Ann.

答案: D

1284、 --\_\_\_\_\_

He is friendly and patient.

A、 What does your new teacher look like?

B、 How is your new teacher like?

C、 What is your new teacher like?

D、 Who is your new teacher?

答案: C

1285、--I' ll go to Hong Kong for a trip next weekend.  
Great! \_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Good luck!
- B、 Have a good time.
- C、 Best wishes.
- D、 Glad to see you again.

答案: B

1286、--Excuse me. Is this seat taken?  
No, \_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I don' t know.
- B、 I have no idea.
- C、 I see.
- D、 You can sit if you like.

答案: D

1287、--What' s your plan for this weekend?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 That' s too expensive.
- B、 You have my words.
- C、 He is my favorite singer.
- D、 I' m going to watch TV.

答案: D

1288、--Would you like to have another cup of tea?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Yes, I do.
- B、 Not at all.
- C、 No, thanks.
- D、 No.

答案: C

1289、--We' re free this afternoon. Why not go shopping?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thank you.

B、 Good idea!

C、 How come?

D、 Well.

答案: B

1290、 --Excuse me, would you mind if I took the seat here?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, sit down please.

B、 No, not at all.

C、 Surely, never mind.

D、 No, you can' t take it.

答案: B

1291、 When you' re asking a way to a place, you should say  
“ \_\_\_\_\_ ” .

A、 I am sorry

B、 I beg your pardon

C、 Excuse me

D、 All right

答案: C

1292、 --Hello, Norman Green speaking. Who' s that?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Who is John Smith?

B、 This is John Smith.

C、 That is John Smith.

D、 I' m John Smith.

答案: B

1293、 --What a beautiful dress you are wearing today!

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Not at all.

B、 Never mind.

C、 Oh, no.

D、 Thanks.

答案: D

1294、--I' m afraid I can' t finish the work before Thursday.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Don' t be afraid.

B、 Be careful.

C、 Not at all.

D、 Take your time.

答案: D

1295、--\_\_\_\_\_

It looks very nice.

A、 How is your bike?

B、 They look very nice.

C、 Is your bike very nice?

D、 Which one is your bike?

答案: A

1296、--Would you like to join us?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Of course. I' d love to.

B、 Yes, please.

C、 I' d love.

D、 Let me see.

答案: A

1297、--Can you speak Chinese?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, I can.

B、 I can speak.

C、 Don' t worry.

D、 No, I can.

答案: A

1298、--What is your address?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I like playing football.
- B、 I live in Dongfeng Road.
- C、 I study in Class 3.
- D、 I come from Beijing.

答案: B

1299、 --Our class won the first prize in the sports meeting.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 That' s great.
- B、 That' s right.
- C、 Don' t worry.
- D、 I don' t care.

答案: A

1300、 --Wish you good luck in this English exam.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 That would be nice.
- B、 Thank you.
- C、 Congratulations!
- D、 No problem.

答案: B

1301、 --I' m sorry for being late.

\_\_\_\_\_ Try to get up earlier next time.

- A、 Fine, thank you.
- B、 It' s very kind of you.
- C、 The same to you.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: D

1302、 --I' m sorry to have caused you so much trouble.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Excuse me.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 You are all right.

D、 All right.

答案: B

1303、 --Hello, may I have an appointment with the doctor?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Sorry, he is busy at the moment.

B、 Why didn' t you call earlier?

C、 Certainly, may I know your name?

D、 It' s not necessary for you to say so.

答案: C

1304、 --Welcome! Make yourself at home.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s a nice day.

B、 Yes, it is.

C、 Yes, please.

D、 Thanks.

答案: D

1305、 --Who' s on duty today?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Tom, I and Betty is.

B、 I, Tom and Betty are.

C、 Tom, Betty and I are.

D、 Tom, Betty and me.

答案: D

1306、 --What is it made of ?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It' s made of silk.

B、 It' s made in China.

C、 It' s made dirty.

D、 It' s made up of silk.

答案: A

1307、--I think it' s time for us to go now.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Sorry.
- B、 See you later.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 Fine.

答案: B

1308、--Can you answer this question?

Well, \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 let me try
- B、 I' d like to
- C、 how nice it is
- D、 OK, I don' t

答案: A

1309、--Can I help you?

\_\_\_\_\_ I' m just looking around.

- A、 No, thanks.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Thank you.

答案: A

1310、--How are you, Jack?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Good to see you.
- B、 How are you?
- C、 Fine, thank you.
- D、 Good.

答案: C

1311、--Can I speak to Mr. Black, please?

I' m afraid he isn' t here. \_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Can you write a note?

B、 Can I take a message for you?

C、 Can you come here soon?

D、 Can you tell me your name?

答案: B

1312、 --~~What does your English teacher look like?~~

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 She likes singing.

B、 She likes football.

C、 She likes to stay with us.

D、 She has long curly hair.

答案: D

1313、 --~~What a hot day! How about going swimming after school?~~

\_\_\_\_\_.! Let' s ask Daniel to go with us.

A、 That' s OK

B、 No problem

C、 Good luck

D、 Sounds great

答案: D

1314、 --~~Which season do you like best?~~

\_\_\_\_\_. I like swimming.

A、 Spring

B、 Summer

C、 Autumn

D、 Winter

答案: B

1315、 --\_\_\_\_\_

**He had a bad cold.**

A、 What music does he like?

B、 Can he sing English songs?

C、 Can he go there with you?

D、 What' s wrong with him?

答案: D

1316、--I' d like to invite you to dinner this Saturday, Mr Smith.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Let' s not.
  - B、 I' d rather stay at home.
  - C、 I' m sorry, but I have other plans.
  - D、 That' ll be too much trouble.

答案: C

1317、--Tom, please don' t look out of the window.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 I don' t know.
  - B、 It' s right.
  - C、 Sorry, I won' t do it again.
  - D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1318、--What kind of movies do you like?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 I like singing.
  - B、 I like pop music.
  - C、 I prefer action movies.
  - D、 I don' t think so.

答案: C

1319、--\_\_\_\_\_

Not bad.

- A、 Hello!
- B、 Good morning.
- C、 How are you getting on?
- D、 See you later.

答案: C

1320、--Excuse me, how much is the T-shirt?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It' s 100 yuan.
- B、 It' s 100 kilos.
- C、 It' s 100 meters.
- D、 It' s 100 pieces.

答案: A

1321、 --\_\_\_\_\_ That car nearly hit you.  
Thanks.

- A、 Look out!
- B、 You must pay more attention!
- C、 You must be more careful!
- D、 Be quiet!

答案: A

1322、 --I wonder if I could use your car for tonight?  
\_\_\_\_\_ I' m not using it any how.

- A、 Sure, go ahead.
- B、 I don' t know.
- C、 No way.
- D、 Yes, indeed.

答案: A

1323、 --Good night and thanks again.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 You can' t say that.
- B、 Good night.
- C、 How can you say that?
- D、 Oh, no. It' s what I can do.

答案: B

1324、 --Thank you for your delicious dinner.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Don' t say that.
- B、 It' s nothing.
- C、 I don' t think so.

D、 I' m glad you enjoyed it.

答案: D

1325、 --Don' t smoke here please.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I don' t.

B、 I will.

C、 No way.

D、 Sorry, I won' t.

答案: D

1326、 --I won the 100-meter dash in the school sports meeting this morning.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Great! Congratulations.

B、 I' ll need it.

C、 Fine. Thank you.

D、 Have a good time.

答案: A

1327、 --Have a nice day to you.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Well done.

B、 Thank you.

C、 My pleasure.

D、 Me too.

答案: B

1328、 --Help yourself to some fruit.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Thank you.

B、 Yes, I like it very much.

C、 OK. It' s nothing serious.

D、 Really?

答案: A

1329、--Congratulations on your winning the first prize!

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 It' s very kind of you.
- C、 Nice to meet you.
- D、 Thank you all the same.

答案: A

1330、--Do you mind if I sit next to you?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, not at all.
- B、 Yes, sit down please.
- C、 No, you cant.
- D、 Yes, of course.

答案: A

1331、--Would you like to go swimming with me tomorrow?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 Sorry, I will.
- C、 It depends.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: C

1332、--Math is as interesting as English, I think.

\_\_\_\_\_

English is more interesting than math.

- A、 I think so.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 I hope so.
- D、 I don' t hope so.

答案: B

1333、--Can I help you?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, not.

B、 Don' t help me.

C、 Yes, help me.

D、 Yes, please.

答案: D

1334、 --\_\_\_\_\_

**Yes. I' d like some apples.**

A、 Can I help you?

B、 What' s the matter?

C、 How much is it?

D、 Excuse me?

答案: A

1335、 --~~What~~ can I do for you, sir?

\_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Thank you.

B、 What is the matter?

C、 I' d like to have some money sent to the USA.

D、 I can not.

答案: C

1336、 --~~Good morning~~, sir!

\_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Good morning.

B、 How are you.

C、 How do you do!

D、 Good night.

答案: A

1337、 --~~Have a pleasant journey~~!

\_\_\_\_\_  
A、 Great.

B、 Thanks.

C、 Oh, no.

D、 Not at all.

答案: B

1338、--Where do you live?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I come from China.

B、 I like his dog.

C、 Take it easy.

D、 I live in Beijing.

答案: D

1339、--Hi, Tom. We won the football match yesterday.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Excuse me.

B、 Well done!

C、 Never mind!

D、 Good idea!

答案: B

1340、--Could I borrow your camera?

\_\_\_\_\_, but please give it back by Saturday.

A、 I am sorry

B、 Of course

C、 Certainly not

D、 No, thanks

答案: B

1341、--Lucy, please don' t play with a knife.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 How can you say like that?

B、 It' s right.

C、 It doesn' t matter.

D、 Sorry, I won' t do it again.

答案: D

1342、--I made some mistakes at the dinner table last night.

\_\_\_\_\_ I' ll tell you some table manners later.

- A、 Never mind.
- B、 Of course.
- C、 You' re welcome.
- D、 What a pity.

答案: A

1343、 --I' m sorry to keep you waiting so long.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Don' t say so.
- B、 I don' t think so.
- C、 I' d love to.
- D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: D

1344、 --It' s sunny today. How about going hiking?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Don' t worry.
- B、 Never mind.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 Good idea.

答案: D

1345、 --Sharon, remember to lock the door before leaving the room.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 OK. I will.
- B、 Yes, please.
- C、 It' s hard to say.
- D、 The same to you.

答案: A

1346、 --I' m afraid I' ve got a bad cold.

\_\_\_\_\_ Shall I go with you?

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 You look very well.
- C、 Better go and see a doctor.

D、 I don' t think so.

答案: C

1347、 --What would you like to have?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Let me have the bill.

B、 Help yourself to some fish.

C、 May I take your order?

D、 Fried fish and chips.

答案: D

1348、 --I' ll take the exams tomorrow.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Good luck!

B、 Great!

C、 Take easy!

D、 Best wishes!

答案: A

1349、 --Would you like to go with me?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, I' d love to.

B、 Excuse me.

C、 Never mind.

D、 Let' s forget it.

答案: A

1350、 --Did you travel to Xi' an by train or by plane?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It is possible to travel by plane.

B、 I travel either by train or by plane.

C、 Yes, I traveled by train.

D、 I flew there.

答案: D

1351、--Thanks for inviting me to your birthday, but I' m afraid I can' t come.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 What a pity.
  - B、 Thanks a lot.
  - C、 Don' t worry.
  - D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: A

1352、--Can you do it by yourself?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Very well.
  - B、 It doesn' t matter.
  - C、 You' re welcome.
  - D、 No problem.

答案: D

1353、--I' m very sorry to have kept you waiting for so long.

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 It doesn' t matter.
  - B、 You' re right.
  - C、 OK.
  - D、 You' re welcome.

答案: A

1354、--What about having a cup of tea ?

- \_\_\_\_\_
- A、 Good idea.
  - B、 Help yourself.
  - C、 Go ahead, please.
  - D、 Me, too.

答案: A

1355、--So you are Bruce Turner. \_\_\_\_\_  
How do you do?

- A、 I' m nice to meet you.
- B、 How do you do?
- C、 Glad to have met you.
- D、 It' s a long time since I last met you.

答案: B

1356、 --I' m sure our class will win the football match.

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 That' s right .
- B、 I don' t think.
- C、 I' d love to.
- D、 I hope so.

答案: D

1357、 --\_\_\_\_\_

**You can take the subway.**

- A、 How much time do you need?
- B、 How far is it from here?
- C、 How can I get there?
- D、 Do you need a car?

答案: C

1358、跳蚤市场

- A、 Red Cross
- B、 Keep Quiet
- C、 Flea Market
- D、 Supermarket

答案: C

1359、 --~~What~~ would you like to have?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 May I take your order?
- B、 Help yourself to some fish.
- C、 Sweet and sour fish.

D、 Let me have the bill.

答案: C

1360、 --Who' s that speaking?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I am Jack.

B、 I am speaking.

C、 Jack is me.

D、 This is Jack speaking.

答案: D

1361、 --Could you do me a favor?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, quite right.

B、 Sure.

C、 Never mind.

D、 Not at all.

答案: B

1362、 --It' s getting late. I' m afraid I must be going now.  
OK. \_\_\_\_\_

A、 Take it easy.

B、 Go slowly.

C、 Stay longer.

D、 See you.

答案: D

1363、 --Hi, Mike! How are you?  
\_\_\_\_\_ I' ve got a bad cold.

A、 Very well.

B、 Not so well.

C、 Excuse me.

D、 All right.

答案: B

1364. -- \_\_\_\_\_

**Pretty good! How about you?**

- A、 How do you do?
- B、 What are you doing?
- C、 Where are you from?
- D、 How are you doing?

答案: D

1365. --**How much are these grapes?**

- A、 Let me tell you the truth.
- B、 Ten yuan a kilo.
- C、 They are not important.
- D、 They like grapes very much.

答案: B

1366. --**What' s the time by your watch?**

**Sorry, I have no watch.**

- A、 You are welcome.
- B、 It' s kind of you.
- C、 Thanks anyway.
- D、 With pleasure.

答案: C

1367. --**Let' s go swimming, shall we?**

- A、 It doesn' t matter.
- B、 It' s my pleasure.
- C、 That' s right.
- D、 OK, let' s go.

答案: D

1368. --**Are you free tonight?**

- A、 Nothing special. Why?  
B、 I think I can' t.  
C、 Yes. I really like it.  
D、 Sure. I' d really love to.

答案: A

1369、 --What do you often do in your free time?

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 I often go there by car.  
B、 I often listen to music.  
C、 I like delicious food.  
D、 I enjoyed the movie with my friends.

答案: B

1370、 --Would you come to my birthday party next week?

\_\_\_\_\_, but I' m afraid I have to take an examination next week.

- A、 Id' like to  
B、 Thank you  
C、 Thanks  
D、 I would not like to

答案: A

1371、 --I feel bad now. I have been coughing(咳嗽) all the time.

\_\_\_\_\_ take this medicine three times a day, and drink more water.

- A、 You should better  
B、 You better  
C、 You' d better  
D、 You must better

答案: C

1372、 --We' ll have an English exam tomorrow.

- \_\_\_\_\_  
A、 That' s great.  
B、 Good luck to you.  
C、 Congratulations.

D、 Glad to hear that.

答案: B

1373、 --What do you think of the life in the country?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Wonderful.

B、 No problem.

C、 Good luck.

D、 That' s right.

答案: A

1374、 --What' s her telephone number, please?

\_\_\_\_\_ Oh, it' s 86555088.

A、 By the way.

B、 It doesn' t matter.

C、 Let me see.

D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

1375、 --Will you do me a favor and pick me up tonight?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Well done.

B、 With pleasure.

C、 Go ahead.

D、 Take it easy.

答案: B

1376、 --I am going to Hainan this holiday.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 The same to you.

B、 Thank you.

C、 Have a nice holiday.

D、 Where?

答案: C

1377、--\_\_\_\_\_

**No.1 Vocational School.**

- A、 Which school are you in?
- B、 When do you go to school?
- C、 Where is the school?
- D、 What class are you in?

答案: A

1378、--**The weather is very good. Let' s go to the seaside.**

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Have fun.
- B、 Not really.
- C、 Sounds good.
- D、 Not at all.

答案: C

1379、--\_\_\_\_\_

**--It' s \$20.**

- A、 How are you?
- B、 How much is it?
- C、 What color is it?
- D、 How long is it?

答案: B

1380、--**Hello, Tang Hua ! How was your vacation?**

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Thank you.
- B、 What a pity.
- C、 Bad luck
- D、 Fantastic.

答案: D

1381、--**Can you go to the concert with us this evening?**

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 No, I don' t want to go.

B、 I' d love to, but I' m busy tonight.

C、 No, I don' t like you.

D、 No, I can' t.

答案: B

1382、 --Help yourself to some meat.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It sounds nice.

B、 Yes, please.

C、 Yes, Let' s help each other.

D、 Thank you.

答案: D

1383、 --Shall we go to the zoo tomorrow?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Excuse me.

B、 Thank you.

C、 Good idea.

D、 Very well.

答案: C

1384、 --Can I get you something to drink, Mr. Smith?

\_\_\_\_\_ I am thirsty.

A、 Here you are.

B、 No, thank you.

C、 Sounds good.

D、 Yes, please.

答案: D

1385、 --I think honesty is the most important thing in doing everything.

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 All right.

B、 Never mind.

C、 I think so.

D、 Yes, please.

答案: C

1386、 --Do you mind if I keep pets in this building?

A、 I' d rather you won' t.

B、 Of course not, it' s not allowed here.

C、 Great!

D、 No, you can' t.

答案: A

1387、 --\_\_\_\_\_

Some chicken and a glass of apple juice, please.

A、 Help yourself to some fish.

B、 May I take your order?

C、 What would you like to drink?

D、 What' s wrong with you?

答案: B

1388、 --I' m really worried about my final exams.

A、 It doesn' t matter.

B、 Take it easy.

C、 That' s right.

D、 Take your time.

答案: B

1389、 --It' s hot today. Why not go for a swim ?

\_\_\_\_\_ Let' s go.

A、 Good idea.

B、 That' s right.

C、 Not at all.

D、 Well done.

答案: A

1390、--Where is Li Lei?

I think he is \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 at home

B、 home

C、 OK

D、 ten

答案: A

1391、--Would you like to play basketball with us this afternoon?  
\_\_\_\_\_, but my mother is ill.

A、 I don' t care

B、 Never mind

C、 Of course not

D、 I' d like to

答案: D

1392、--\_\_\_\_\_

Yes, this is Jim Green.

A、 Are you Jim Green?

B、 Is that Jim Green speaking?

C、 Who is that speaking?

D、 Who are you?

答案: B

1393、--I think Ma Lin will win the next World Cup.

\_\_\_\_\_ I think Wang Hao will be the winner.

A、 I hope so.

B、 I don' t think so.

C、 It' s a pity.

D、 It doesn' t matter.

答案: B

1394、--What can you do?

\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I am speaking English.

- B、 I can use the computer.  
C、 I am going to drive a car.  
D、 I have been to school.

答案: B

1395、 --~~Would~~ you like some juice?  
\_\_\_\_\_ I' d like something to eat.

- A、 Yes, please.  
B、 No problem.  
C、 That' s OK.  
D、 No, thanks.

答案: D

1396、 --~~What~~ do you think about the movie Titanic?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I like watching movies.  
B、 I' d like to go to the movies.  
C、 I think it' s very moving.  
D、 Sounds great.

答案: C

1397、 --I will have a math test tomorrow.  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Good luck!  
B、 Thank you.  
C、 Well done.  
D、 The same to you.

答案: A

1398、 --~~What' s~~ your hobby?  
\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I can play ping-pong.  
B、 I like playing ping-pong.  
C、 I want to play ping-pong.  
D、 I have ping-pong.

答案: B

1399、--What was the date yesterday?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It was Saturday.
- B、 It was 23rd, June.
- C、 It was 3:30.
- D、 It was sunny.

答案: B

1400、--\_\_\_\_\_

You can take Bus No. 901.

- A、 How can I get there?
- B、 How far is it?
- C、 How long is it?
- D、 Where is it?

答案: A

1401、--Could you look after my garden while I' m away?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 With pleasure.
- B、 Hold on, please.
- C、 I agree with you.
- D、 That' s a good idea.

答案: A

1402、--How much are these shorts ?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 They are ten dollars.
- B、 It is ten dollars.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 I' ll take them.

答案: A

1403、--Shall we go hiking this weekend?

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It will be OK.  
B、 It' s a good idea.  
C、 Yes, I would.  
D、 No, I don' t.

答案: B

**1404、 --How do you like the film Titanic?**

\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It' s moving.  
B、 I' m fine.  
C、 Yes, I like it.  
D、 No, I don' t like it.

答案: A

**1405、 --Hello! How are you?**

\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 I' m a student.  
B、 I' m five.  
C、 I' m fine, thank you.  
D、 I' m in the classroom.

答案: C

**1406、 What' s your name?**

- A、 I' m 15.  
B、 My name is Li Hua.  
C、 I' m a boy.  
D、 I' m in Class 1.

答案: B

**1407、 --Nice to meet you.**

\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 Thank you.  
B、 Nice to meet you, too.  
C、 Goodbye.

D、 Good morning.

答案: B

1408、—Good morning, Miss Wang.

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Goodbye.

B、 Good morning.

C、 Good night.

D、 Good evening.

答案: B

1409、—How old are you?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 I' m in the room 6.

B、 I' m fine.

C、 I' m a student.

D、 I' m 16.

答案: D

1410、—What' s this?

—\_\_\_\_\_ a pen.

A、 This is

B、 That is

C、 It is

D、 Is it

答案: C

1411、—Is this your book?

—Yes, \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 that is

B、 this is

C、 it isn' t

D、 it is.

答案: D

1412、—Where are you from?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 I' m from China.

B、 I' m 18.

C、 I' m a student.

D、 I' m in the school.

答案: A

1413、—What color is your bag?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 It' s new.

B、 It' s big.

C、 It' s blue.

D、 It' s mine.

答案: C

1414、—Can I help you?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Thank you.

B、 No, you can' t.

C、 I' m fine.

D、 Yes, please.

答案: D

1415、—What time is it now?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 It' s Monday.

B、 It' s 7 o' clock.

C、 It' s cold.

D、 It' s June.

答案: B

1416、—What day is it today?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 It' s sunny.

B、 It' s Monday.

C、 It' s 2025.

D、 It' s hot.

答案: B

1417、 —How many books do you have?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 I have five.

B、 I like books.

C、 They are books.

D、 It' s a book.

答案: A

1418、 —Do you like English?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 can

D、 like

答案: A

1419、 —Can you swim?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 can

B、 can' t

C、 don' t

D、 am not

答案: B

1420、 —What' s your favorite color?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 I like red.

B、 I like apples.

C、 I like music.

D、 I like dogs.

答案: A

1421、—Where is your father?

—He is \_\_\_\_\_ home.

A、 in

B、 on

C、 at

D、 to

答案: C

1422、—What do you do in the morning?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ my teeth.

A、 wash

B、 brush

C、 clean

D、 make

答案: B

1423、—Do you have a brother?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 have

D、 has

答案: A

1424、—What's your mother?

—She is a \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 teacher

B、 school

C、 student

D、 class

答案: A

1425、—How is the weather today?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Monday

B、 cold

C、 book

D、 red

答案: B

1426、—What do you like to eat?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 apples

B、 red

C、 run

D、 swim

答案: A

1427、—Where do you live?

—I live \_\_\_\_\_ Beijing.

A、 on

B、 in

C、 at

D、 to

答案: B

1428、—What's your phone number?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 It's mine.

B、 It's red.

C、 It's big.

D、 It's 123456789.

答案: D

1429、—Are you a student?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 am

B、 is

C、 are

D、 be

答案: A

1430、—What class are you in?

—I'm in \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 teacher

B、 school

C、 Class 1

D、 desk

答案: C

1431、—Who is he?

—He is my \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 bag

B、 book

C、 pen

D、 father

答案: D

1432、—What's this in English?

—It's a \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 apple

B、 red

C、 big

D、 run

答案: A

1433、—Is she your sister?

—Yes, \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 it is

B、 he is

C、 she is

D、 this is

答案: C

1434、—What do you do after school?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ TV.

A、 watch

B、 look

C、 see

D、 read

答案： A

1435、—Do you like music?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 can

D、 like

答案： A

1436、—What's your favorite subject?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 math

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 run

答案： A

1437、—Can I use your pen?

—Sure. \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Thank you.

B、 Here you are.

C、 You're welcome.

D、 I'm sorry.

答案： B

1438、—Thank you very much.

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 I'm fine.

- B、 Yes, please.  
C、 No, thanks.  
D、 You' re welcome.

答案: D

1439、 —What' s in your bag?

—\_\_\_\_\_ some books.

- A、 There is  
B、 There are  
C、 It is  
D、 They are

答案: B

1440、 —How do you go to school?

—I go to school \_\_\_\_\_ bike.

- A、 by  
B、 on  
C、 in  
D、 with

答案: A

1441、 —What time do you get up?

—I get up \_\_\_\_\_ 6:30.

- A、 in  
B、 on  
C、 at  
D、 to

答案: C

1442、 —What' s your favorite animal?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 dogs  
B、 red  
C、 apple  
D、 run

答案: A

1443、—Where is the cat?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the table.

A、 in

B、 on

C、 under

D、 at

答案: C

1444、—Do you have a pencil?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 have

D、 has

答案: A

1445、—What color is your shirt?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 long

B、 big

C、 new

D、 white

答案: D

1446、—Is this your school?

—Yes, \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 it is

B、 this is

C、 it isn't

D、 that is

答案: A

1447、—What's your father's job?

—He is a \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 doctor
- B、 school
- C、 student
- D、 desk

答案: A

1448、—How many apples do you have?

—I have \_\_\_\_\_ apple.

- A、 one
- B、 two
- C、 three
- D、 four

答案: A

1449、—What do you do on Sunday?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ my homework.

- A、 do
- B、 make
- C、 take
- D、 go

答案: A

1450、—Do you like English?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 don't
- B、 do
- C、 am not
- D、 can't

答案: A

1451、—What's your favorite fruit?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 bananas
- B、 red
- C、 run

D、 dog

答案: A

1452、—Where is your mother?

—She is in the \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 kitchen

B、 school

C、 bag

D、 pen

答案: A

1453、—What's your favorite sport?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 basketball

B、 red

C、 apple

D、 dog

答案: A

1454、—Can you speak English?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 speak

B、 do

C、 am

D、 can

答案: D

1455、—What's your favorite food?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 dog

B、 red

C、 run

D、 rice

答案: D

1456、—Where is your book?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the desk.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 under
- D、 at

答案： A

1457、—Do you like cats?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 do
- B、 am
- C、 can
- D、 like

答案： A

1458、—What's this?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ egg.

- A、 the
- B、 a
- C、 an
- D、 /

答案： C

1459、—How old is your sister?

—She is \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 student
- B、 fine
- C、 a girl
- D、 ten

答案： D

1460、—What do you do in the evening?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ dinner.

- A、 eat

B、 drink

C、 read

D、 watch

答案: A

1461、 —Is he your brother?

—No, \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 he isn' t

B、 he is

C、 she isn' t

D、 she is

答案: A

1462、 —What' s your favorite drink?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 dog

B、 red

C、 milk

D、 run

答案: C

1463、 —Where do you study?

—I study \_\_\_\_\_ a middle school.

A、 in

B、 on

C、 at

D、 to

答案: A

1464、 —What' s in your pencil box?

—\_\_\_\_\_ a pen and two pencils.

A、 They are

B、 There are

C、 It is

D、 There is

答案: D

1465、—Do you have a ruler?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 have

D、 has

答案: A

1466、—What's your mother doing?

—She is \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 cooked

B、 cook

C、 cooks

D、 cooking

答案: D

1467、—Can I have some water?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Sure

B、 No

C、 Thank you

D、 Sorry

答案: A

1468、—What's your favorite season?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 spring

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 run

答案: A

1469、—Where is your father now?

—He is \_\_\_\_\_ work.

- A、 to
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 at

答案: D

1470、—What's your phone?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 black
- B、 big
- C、 123456
- D、 mine

答案: C

1471、—Do you like dancing?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 am not
- B、 do
- C、 can't
- D、 don't

答案: D

1472、—What's your favorite hobby?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 singing
- B、 red
- C、 apple
- D、 dog

答案: A

1473、—Where is the school?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the park.

- A、 near
- B、 in
- C、 on

D、 under

答案: A

1474、—What's your English teacher like?

—She is very \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 book

B、 kind

C、 pen

D、 desk

答案: B

1475、—Do you go to school on foot?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 can

D、 walk

答案: A

1476、—What's your favorite number?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 dog

B、 red

C、 seven

D、 run

答案: C

1477、—Where is your pen?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it.

A、 loses

B、 lose

C、 losing

D、 lost

答案: D

1478、—What's your favorite day?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Friday

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 run

答案： A

1479、—Do you like ice cream?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 can

D、 like

答案： A

1480、—What's your father doing?

—He is \_\_\_\_\_ TV.

A、 watches

B、 watch

C、 watching

D、 watched

答案： C

1481、—Where is your cat?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the chair.

A、 on

B、 in

C、 under

D、 at

答案： A

1482、—What's your favorite vegetable?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 potatoes

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 run

答案： A

1483、 —Do you have a bike?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 have

B、 am

C、 do

D、 has

答案： C

1484、 —What's your sister's name?

—\_\_\_\_\_ name is Lily.

A、 Your

B、 His

C、 My

D、 Her

答案： D

1485、 —What's your favorite movie?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 cartoons

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 run

答案： A

1486、 —Where do you eat lunch?

—I eat lunch \_\_\_\_\_ school.

A、 in

B、 at

C、 on

D、 to

答案: B

1487、—What's your favorite clothes?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 T-shirts

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 run

答案: A

1488、—Do you like rainy days?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 can't

B、 do

C、 don't

D、 am not

答案: C

1489、—What's your brother doing?

—He is \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 sleeping

B、 sleep

C、 sleeps

D、 slept

答案: A

1490、—Where is your schoolbag?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the chair.

A、 on

B、 in

C、 under

D、 at

答案: A

1491、—What's your favorite flower?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 dog
- B、 red
- C、 roses
- D、 run

答案: C

1492、—Do you have a computer?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 have
- B、 am
- C、 do
- D、 has

答案: C

1493、—What's your grandpa's job?

—He is a \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 farmer
- B、 school
- C、 student
- D、 desk

答案: A

1494、—What's your favorite bird?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 run
- B、 red
- C、 dog
- D、 sparrows

答案: D

1495、—Where is your eraser?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it.

- A、 found
- B、 find
- C、 finding

D、 finds

答案： A

1496、—What's your favorite subject?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 run

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 Chinese

答案： D

1497、—Do you like cleaning your room?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 don't

B、 do

C、 can't

D、 am not

答案： A

1498、—What's your uncle doing?

—He is \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 drive

B、 driving

C、 drives

D、 drove

答案： B

1499、—Where is your cup?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the table.

A、 on

B、 in

C、 under

D、 at

答案： A

1500、—What's your favorite insect?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 butterflies

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 run

答案： A

1501、—Do you have a dictionary?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 have

B、 am

C、 do

D、 has

答案： C

1502、—What's your aunt's job?

—She is a \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 nurse

B、 school

C、 student

D、 desk

答案： A

1503、—What's your favorite tree?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 red

B、 willows

C、 dog

D、 run

答案： B

1504、—Where is your homework?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it at home.

A、 left

- B、leave
- C、leaving
- D、leaves

答案: A

1505、—Do you like English class?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、do
- B、am
- C、can
- D、like

答案: A

1506、—What's your favorite shape?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、run
- B、red
- C、dog
- D、circles

答案: D

1507、—Where is your ruler?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the pencil box.

- A、in
- B、on
- C、under
- D、at

答案: A

1508、—Do you have any crayons?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、am
- B、do
- C、have
- D、has

答案: B

1509、—What's your cousin's name?

—\_\_\_\_\_ name is Tom.

A、 Her

B、 His

C、 My

D、 Your

答案: B

1510、—What's your favorite snack?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 biscuits

B、 red

C、 dog

D、 run

答案: A

1511、—Where do you play football?

—I play \_\_\_\_\_ the playground.

A、 on

B、 in

C、 at

D、 to

答案: A

1512、—Do you like sunny days?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 can

B、 am

C、 do

D、 like

答案: C

1513、—What's your grandma doing?

—She is \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 knitting
- B、 knit
- C、 knits
- D、 knitted

答案: A

1514、 —Where is your basketball?

—It' s \_\_\_\_\_ the door.

- A、 behind
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 at

答案: A

1515、 —What' s your favorite fish?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 dog
- B、 red
- C、 goldfish
- D、 run

答案: C

1516、 —Do you have a school ID?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 have
- B、 am
- C、 do
- D、 has

答案: C

1517、 —What' s your favorite time of day?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 morning
- B、 red
- C、 dog

D、 run

答案: A

1518、—Where is your watch?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it in the classroom.

A、 left

B、 leave

C、 leaving

D、 leaves

答案: A

1519、—What's your favorite planet?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 dog

B、 red

C、 Earth

D、 run

答案: C

1520、—Do you like drawing?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 am not

B、 do

C、 can't

D、 don't

答案: D

1521、—What's your sister doing?

—She is \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 reading

B、 read

C、 reads

D、 readed

答案: A

1522、—Where is your English book?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ my desk.

- A、 in
- B、 on
- C、 under
- D、 at

答案： B

1523、—What's your favorite car color?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 coat
- B、 pink
- C、 dog
- D、 run

答案： B

1524、—Do you have a red pen?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 do
- B、 am
- C、 have
- D、 has

答案： A

1525、—What's your favorite musical instrument?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 piano
- B、 direction
- C、 success
- D、 people

答案： A

1526、—Where do you read books?

—I read \_\_\_\_\_ the library.

- A、 to

B、 on

C、 at

D、 in

答案: D

1527、—What's your favorite street food?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 dream

B、 ease

C、 noodles

D、 bird

答案: C

1528、—Do you like snow?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 can

D、 like

答案: A

1529、—What's your brother's hobby?

—He likes \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 fetch

B、 setback

C、 pine

D、 fishing

答案: D

1530、—Where is your photo?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ my wallet.

A、 under

B、 on

C、 in

D、 at

答案: C

1531、—What's your favorite cartoon?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Peppa Pig

B、 light

C、 stone

D、 economy

答案: A

1532、—Do you have a yellow pencil?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 am

B、 do

C、 have

D、 has

答案: B

1533、—What's your favorite festival?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 Spring Festival

B、 game

C、 economy

D、 rabbit

答案: A

1534、—Where is your school gate?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the big tree.

A、 on

B、 in

C、 near

D、 under

答案: C

1535、—What's your favorite cake?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 chocolate cake
- B、 food
- C、 story
- D、 character

答案: A

1536、—Do you like singing songs?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 can' t
- B、 do
- C、 don' t
- D、 am not

答案: C

1537、—What' s your mother' s favorite color?

—She likes \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 running
- B、 story
- C、 team
- D、 idea

答案: B

1538、—Where is your umbrella?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it in my bag.

- A、 putted
- B、 puts
- C、 putting
- D、 put

答案: D

1539、—What' s your favorite sport?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 smile
- B、 fairy
- C、 way

D、 running

答案: D

1540、—Do you have a blue eraser?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 have

D、 has

答案: A

1541、—What's your favorite room?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 bedroom

B、 company

C、 economy

D、 difference

答案: A

1542、—Where is your chair?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the table.

A、 at

B、 in

C、 on

D、 beside

答案: D

1543、—What's your favorite cloud shape?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 rabbit shape

B、 create

C、 many

D、 decide

答案: A

1544、—Do you like spicy food?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 am
- B、 do
- C、 can
- D、 like

答案: B

1545、—What's your mom's hobby?

—She likes \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 shopping
- B、 set
- C、 trial
- D、 mate

答案: A

1546、—Where is your notebook?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ my backpack.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 under
- D、 at

答案: B

1547、—What's your favorite mask?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 cartoon mask
- B、 blue
- C、 enter
- D、 country

答案: A

1548、—Do you have a green pen?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 has

- B、 am
- C、 have
- D、 do

答案: D

1549、—What's your favorite bridge?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 maker
- B、 mechanic
- C、 mutton
- D、 stone bridge

答案: D

1550、—Where is your trash bin?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the door.

- A、 behind
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 at

答案: A

1551、—What's your favorite towel color?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 noodles
- B、 purple
- C、 cattle
- D、 jump

答案: B

1552、—Do you like jumping rope?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 don't
- B、 do
- C、 can't
- D、 am not

答案: A

1553、—What's your grandpa's hobby?

—He likes \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 computer
- B、 summer
- C、 furniture
- D、 fishing

答案: D

1554、—Where is your tape?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it on the shelf.

- A、 keep
- B、 keeps
- C、 keeping
- D、 keeped

答案: A

1555、—Do you like morning exercises?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 do
- B、 am
- C、 can
- D、 like

答案: A

1556、—What's your favorite balloon color?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 sleep
- B、 blue
- C、 spirit
- D、 steal

答案: B

1557、—Where is your comb?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the bathroom.

- A、 on
- B、 in
- C、 under
- D、 at

答案: B

1558、—Do you have a purple crayon?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 did
- B、 am
- C、 do
- D、 has

答案: C

1559、—What's your favorite shoe brand?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 Li-Ning
- B、 load
- C、 paper-cut
- D、 business

答案: A

1560、—Where is your backpack?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the corner.

- A、 at
- B、 on
- C、 under
- D、 in

答案: D

1561、—What's your favorite leaf shape?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 heart shape
- B、 white
- C、 fruit

D、 magic

答案: A

1562、—Do you like doing puzzles?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 don' t

B、 do

C、 can' t

D、 am not

答案: A

1563、—What' s your dad' s favorite sport?

—He likes \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 basketball

B、 church

C、 pear

D、 pumpkin

答案: A

1564、—Where is your glue stick?

—It' s \_\_\_\_\_ the drawer.

A、 at

B、 on

C、 under

D、 in

答案: D

1565、—What' s your favorite moon phase?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 dig

B、 silicon

C、 pitch

D、 full moon

答案: D

1566、—Do you have an orange marker?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 do
- B、 am
- C、 have
- D、 has

答案： A

1567、—What's your favorite sand shape?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 castle
- B、 team
- C、 thing
- D、 result

答案： A

1568、—Where is your scarf?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it around my neck.

- A、 wear
- B、 wears
- C、 wearing
- D、 weared

答案： A

1569、—What's your favorite star color?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 beat
- B、 pint
- C、 believe
- D、 yellow

答案： D

1570、—Do you like making snowmen?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 am

- B、 do
- C、 can
- D、 like

答案: B

1571、 —What's your mom's favorite flower?  
—She likes \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 tulips
- B、 focus
- C、 because
- D、 excited

答案: A

1572、 —Where is your bookmark?  
—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the book.

- A、 in
- B、 on
- C、 under
- D、 at

答案: A

1573、 —What's your favorite paper fold?  
—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 champion
- B、 button
- C、 paper plane
- D、 fan

答案: C

1574、 —Do you have a grey bag?  
—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 do
- B、 am
- C、 have
- D、 has

答案: A

1575、—What's your favorite light color?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 white

B、 fish

C、 roam

D、 boast

答案: A

1576、—Where is your hat?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ my head.

A、 in

B、 on

C、 under

D、 at

答案: B

1577、—What's your favorite cloud color?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 white

B、 future

C、 habitat

D、 paparazzi

答案: A

1578、—Do you like skipping class?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 don't

B、 do

C、 can't

D、 am not

答案: A

1579、—What's your teacher's hobby?

—He likes \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 reading
- B、 read
- C、 readed
- D、 reads

答案: A

1580、—Where is your pencil lead?  
—It' s \_\_\_\_\_ the pencil.

- A、 in
- B、 on
- C、 under
- D、 at

答案: A

1581、—What' s your favorite river?  
—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 coin
- B、 Yangtze River
- C、 picture
- D、 courage

答案: B

1582、—Do you have a black notebook?  
—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 do
- B、 am
- C、 having
- D、 has

答案: A

1583、—What' s your favorite mountain?  
—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 Mount Tai
- B、 Qin river
- C、 encounter

D、 koala

答案: A

1584、—Where is your seat?

—It' s \_\_\_\_\_ the window.

A、 by

B、 in

C、 on

D、 at

答案: A

1585、—What' s your favorite lake?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 twang

B、 panda

C、 West Lake

D、 upbringing

答案: C

1586、—Do you like flying kites?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 can

D、 like

答案: A

1587、—What' s your grandma' s hobby?

—She likes \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 danceing

B、 dances

C、 danced

D、 dancing

答案: D

1588、—Where is your ink?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the bottle.

- A、 in
- B、 on
- C、 under
- D、 at

答案： A

1589、—What's your favorite sea?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 South China Sea
- B、 canal
- C、 fleet
- D、 broadcaster

答案： A

1590、—Do you have a brown coat?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 done
- B、 did
- C、 do
- D、 has

答案： C

1591、—What's your favorite dinosaur?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 T-Rex
- B、 aviation
- C、 sausage
- D、 level

答案： A

1592、—Where is your sharpener?

—It's \_\_\_\_\_ the box.

- A、 in

- B、 on
- C、 under
- D、 at

答案： A

1593、—What's your favorite robot?

—I like \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 transform
- B、 transformeing
- C、 transformming
- D、 transformer

答案： D

1594、—Do you like telling jokes?

—No, I \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 don' t
- B、 do
- C、 can' t
- D、 am not

答案： A

1595、—What's your uncle's hobby?

—He likes \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 aspire
- B、 bear
- C、 troupe
- D、 hiking

答案： D

1596、—Where is your sticker?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it on my book.

- A、 sticks
- B、 stick
- C、 sticking
- D、 stucked

答案: B

1597、—What's your favorite spaceship?

—I like \_\_\_\_.

A、Shenzhou

B、joyful

C、slowly

D、enhance

答案: A

1598、—Do you have a silver coin?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_.

A、do

B、done

C、doing

D、has

答案: A

1599、—What's your favorite gem?

—I like \_\_\_\_.

A、iron

B、wood

C、forest

D、diamond

答案: D

1600、—Where is your mirror?

—It's \_\_\_\_ the wall.

A、on

B、in

C、under

D、at

答案: A

1601、—What's your favorite lighthouse?

—I like \_\_\_\_.

A、 Waishan Lighthouse

B、 pepper

C、 path

D、 actress

答案: A

1602、 —Do you like watching stars?

—Yes, I \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 am

C、 can

D、 like

答案: A

1603、 —What's your aunt's hobby?

—She likes \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 college

B、 change

C、 painting

D、 course

答案: C

1604、 —Where is your treasure box?

—I \_\_\_\_\_ it under my bed.

A、 hide

B、 hides

C、 hiding

D、 hided

答案: A

1605、 —What's this? —\_\_\_\_\_ a book.

A、 This is

B、 That is

C、 It's

D、 Its

答案: C

1606、 My father usually goes to work \_\_\_\_\_ bike.

A、 on

B、 in

C、 by

D、 with

答案: C

1607、 She \_\_\_\_\_ English very well.

A、 speak

B、 speaks

C、 speaking

D、 is speak

答案: B

1608、 There \_\_\_\_\_ some milk in the glass.

A、 is

B、 are

C、 be

D、 have

答案: A

1609、 I \_\_\_\_\_ my homework yesterday.

A、 finish

B、 finishes

C、 finished

D、 will finish

答案: C

1610、 \_\_\_\_\_ you like to go with us?

A、 Would

B、 Will

C、 Are

D、 Do

答案: A

1611、 My sister is \_\_\_\_\_ than me.

A、 tall

B、 taller

C、 tallest

D、 the tallest

答案: B

1612、 The book is very \_\_\_\_\_. I'm \_\_\_\_\_ in it.

A、 interesting; interesting

B、 interested; interested

C、 interesting; interested

D、 interested; interesting

答案: C

1613、 He has \_\_\_\_\_ finished his work.

A、 ever

B、 never

C、 just

D、 yet

答案: C

1614、 She \_\_\_\_\_ TV when her mother came in.

A、 watches

B、 watched

C、 is watching

D、 was watching

答案: D

1615、 If it \_\_\_\_\_ tomorrow, we will stay at home.

A、 rain

- B、 rains
- C、 will rain
- D、 rained

答案: B

1616、 The teacher told us \_\_\_\_\_ the window.

- A、 close
- B、 to close
- C、 closing
- D、 closed

答案: B

1617、 I have two brothers. One is a teacher, \_\_\_\_\_ is a doctor.

- A、 other
- B、 the other
- C、 another
- D、 others

答案: B

1618、 He is \_\_\_\_\_ honest boy.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: B

1619、 The students are busy \_\_\_\_\_ for the exam.

- A、 prepare
- B、 to prepare
- C、 preparing
- D、 prepared

答案: C

1620、 It's important \_\_\_\_\_ healthy food.

- A、 eat
- B、 to eat
- C、 eating
- D、 ate

答案: B

1621、 I have lived here \_\_\_\_\_ ten years.

- A、 since
- B、 for
- C、 in
- D、 at

答案: B

1622、 He asked me \_\_\_\_\_ I was going to the party.

- A、 that
- B、 what
- C、 if
- D、 which

答案: C

1623、 The movie is so \_\_\_\_\_ that I want to see it again.

- A、 interest
- B、 interesting
- C、 interested
- D、 interests

答案: B

1624、 They went to the park \_\_\_\_\_ Sunday.

- A、 in
- B、 on
- C、 at
- D、 from

答案: B

1625、She is good at \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 dance
- B、 dances
- C、 dancing
- D、 danced

答案: C

1626、I \_\_\_\_\_ my keys. I can't find them anywhere.

- A、 lose
- B、 lost
- C、 have lost
- D、 will lose

答案: C

1627、We \_\_\_\_\_ each other since we were children.

- A、 know
- B、 knew
- C、 have known
- D、 will know

答案: C

1628、\_\_\_\_\_ beautiful the flowers are!

- A、 What
- B、 How
- C、 What a
- D、 How a

答案: B

1629、You look tired. You \_\_\_\_\_ rest.

- A、 should
- B、 can
- C、 mustn't
- D、 needn't

答案： A

1630、 He can speak English, \_\_\_\_\_ he can't speak French.

A、 but

B、 and

C、 or

D、 so

答案： A

1631、 The boy \_\_\_\_\_ blue is my brother.

A、 in

B、 on

C、 at

D、 for

答案： A

1632、 I will call you as soon as I \_\_\_\_\_ there.

A、 get

B、 got

C、 will get

D、 have got

答案： A

1633、 She is the girl \_\_\_\_\_ won the first prize.

A、 who

B、 which

C、 whom

D、 whose

答案： A

1634、 The room \_\_\_\_\_ every day.

A、 cleans

B、 is cleaned

C、 cleaned

D、 will clean

答案： B

1635、 I have \_\_\_\_\_ finished my work. Let's go.

A、 all

B、 both

C、 just

D、 yet

答案： C

1636、 There are \_\_\_\_\_ students in the classroom.

A、 a few

B、 a little

C、 few

D、 little

答案： A

1637、 He is not here. He \_\_\_\_\_ to the library.

A、 goes

B、 went

C、 has gone

D、 was going

答案： C

1638、 I like playing \_\_\_\_\_ piano.

A、 the

B、 a

C、 an

D、 /

答案： A

1639、 It's too cold. Would you mind \_\_\_\_\_ the window?

A、 close

B、 to close

C、 closing

D、 closed

答案: C

1640、 The meeting will start \_\_\_\_\_ 9 o'clock.

A、 at

B、 in

C、 on

D、 to

答案: A

1641、 She is looking forward \_\_\_\_\_ from you.

A、 to hear

B、 hearing

C、 to hearing

D、 hear

答案: C

1642、 You \_\_\_\_\_ to see a doctor if you feel sick.

A、 should

B、 ought

C、 must

D、 can

答案: B

1643、 The more you read, \_\_\_\_\_ you will know.

A、 much

B、 the much

C、 more

D、 the more

答案: D

1644、 I will give the book to him as soon as he \_\_\_\_\_ back.

A、 come

- B、 comes
- C、 will come
- D、 came

答案: B

1645、 He is not \_\_\_\_\_ to go to school.

- A、 enough old
- B、 old enough
- C、 so old
- D、 old

答案: B

1646、 The children are playing \_\_\_\_\_ in the park.

- A、 happy
- B、 happily
- C、 happiness
- D、 unhappy

答案: B

1647、 He spent two hours \_\_\_\_\_ his homework.

- A、 do
- B、 doing
- C、 to do
- D、 did

答案: B

1648、 I have \_\_\_\_\_ to tell you.

- A、 important something
- B、 something important
- C、 anything important
- D、 important anything

答案: B

1649、 She is taller than \_\_\_\_\_ in her class.

- A、 any other girl
- B、 any girl
- C、 other girls
- D、 all girls

答案: A

1650、 The teacher said the earth \_\_\_\_\_ around the sun.

- A、 moves
- B、 moved
- C、 is moving
- D、 has moved

答案: A

1651、 We have known each other \_\_\_\_\_ we were children.

- A、 since
- B、 for
- C、 from
- D、 before

答案: A

1652、 The old man lives \_\_\_\_\_ but he doesn't feel \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 alone; lonely
- B、 lonely; alone
- C、 alone; alone
- D、 lonely; lonely

答案: A

1653、 I don't know \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 what to do
- B、 how to do
- C、 to do what
- D、 do what

答案: A

1654、He ran \_\_\_\_\_ fast that I couldn't catch up with him.

- A、 so
- B、 such
- C、 very
- D、 too

答案： A

1655、—How do you do?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 How do you do?
- B、 I'm fine.
- C、 Thank you.
- D、 How are you?

答案： A

1656、—Thank you for your help.

—\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 Goodbye.
- B、 You're welcome.
- C、 No problem.
- D、 Both B and C.

答案： D

1657、—I'm sorry I'm late.

—\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 With pleasure.
- B、 It doesn't matter.
- C、 That's right.
- D、 All right.

答案： B

1658、—Would you like to come to my birthday party?

—\_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 Yes, I would.
- B、 Yes, I like.

C、 Yes, I'd love to.

D、 No, I wouldn't.

答案: C

1659、—How often do you exercise?

—

A、 Two hours.

B、 Two times.

C、 Twice a week.

D、 For two hours.

答案: C

1660、—What's the weather like today?

—

A、 It's sunny.

B、 It's Monday.

C、 It's June 1st.

D、 It's my birthday.

答案: A

1661、—Where is the post office?

—

A、 It's over there.

B、 It's mine.

C、 I don't think so.

D、 It's not far.

答案: A

1662、—Could I borrow your pen?

—

A、 Yes, you could.

B、 No, you couldn't.

C、 Sure, here you are.

D、 Yes, I could.

答案: C

1663、—What does your father do?

—

- A、 He is fine.
- B、 He is fifty.
- C、 He is a doctor.
- D、 He likes reading.

答案: C

1664、—Have a nice weekend!

—

- A、 That's OK.
- B、 You too.
- C、 Not at all.
- D、 The same to you.

答案: D

1665、—I passed the exam!

—

- A、 Good luck!
- B、 Congratulations!
- C、 I'm sorry.
- D、 That's too bad.

答案: B

1666、—Can I help you?

—

- A、 Yes, I can.
- B、 No, I can't.
- C、 I want a pen.
- D、 What can you do?

答案: C

1667、—What's the time by your watch?

—

- A、 It's half past ten.

- B、 It's ten thirty.  
C、 It's a quarter to ten.  
D、 Any of A, B or C.

答案: D

1668、 —How long have you been here?

—

- A、 For two hours.  
B、 In two hours.  
C、 Two hours ago.  
D、 Since two hours.

答案: A

1669、 —What's your hobby?

—

- A、 Swimming.  
B、 A teacher.  
C、 I like red.  
D、 I'm happy.

答案: A

1670、 —Would you mind opening the window?

—

- A、 Yes, I would.  
B、 No, not at all.  
C、 Yes, I mind.  
D、 No, I wouldn't.

答案: B

1671、 —Let's go for a walk.

—

- A、 Yes, please.  
B、 That sounds good.  
C、 It doesn't matter.  
D、 You're welcome.

答案: B

1672、—I have a headache.

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 You should see a doctor.

B、 It's nothing serious.

C、 Have a rest.

D、 All of the above.

答案: D

1673、—What's the date today?

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 It's Monday.

B、 It's June.

C、 It's the 1st.

D、 It's sunny.

答案: C

1674、—How are you getting on with your English?

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Very well.

B、 I'm reading.

C、 I'm a student.

D、 I'm at school.

答案: A

1675、—Please remember to turn off the lights.

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I will.

B、 I won't.

C、 I can.

D、 I don't.

答案: A

1676、—What's your favorite subject?

—\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 Math.
- B、 I like it.
- C、 It's interesting.
- D、 I have many.

答案: A

1677、 —I'm going to Beijing next week.

—

- A、 Have a good trip!
- B、 You are lucky.
- C、 I know.
- D、 That's bad.

答案: A

1678、 —What does this word mean?

—

- A、 It's a noun.
- B、 It means "happy".
- C、 I don't know.
- D、 Any of the above.

答案: D

1679、 —Could you tell me the way to the station?

—

- A、 It's open.
- B、 It's closed.
- C、 Go straight and turn left.
- D、 It's not far.

答案: C

1680、 —What's your telephone number?

—

- A、 It's 123456.
- B、 I'm fine.
- C、 I have a phone.

D、 It's a number.

答案: A

1681、 —Who is that man?

— \_\_\_\_\_

A、 He is my father.

B、 He is a teacher.

C、 He is John.

D、 Any of the above.

答案: D

1682、 —How much is the book?

— \_\_\_\_\_

A、 It's twenty yuan.

B、 It's cheap.

C、 It's expensive.

D、 It's good.

答案: A

1683、 —May I use your dictionary?

— \_\_\_\_\_

A、 No, thanks.

B、 Yes, here you are.

C、 I don't have one.

D、 It's broken.

答案: B

1684、 —What are you going to do this weekend?

— \_\_\_\_\_

A、 I'm going shopping.

B、 I went shopping.

C、 I do shopping.

D、 I have done shopping.

答案: A

1685、—I think English is difficult.

—\_\_\_\_\_. I find it very easy.

A、 I agree

B、 I think so

C、 I don't think so

D、 So do I

答案: C

1686、—Help yourself to some fish.

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Yes, I help.

B、 Thank you.

C、 I don't like it.

D、 No, I can't.

答案: B

1687、—What's wrong with you?

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I have a fever.

B、 I'm a student.

C、 I'm fine.

D、 I'm reading.

答案: A

1688、—How long may I keep the book?

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Two days.

B、 Two weeks.

C、 Two months.

D、 Any of the above.

答案: D

1689、—What are you looking for?

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 I'm looking for my keys.

- B、 I found my keys.  
C、 I have lost my keys.  
D、 I don't have keys.

答案: A

**1690、—Can you speak French?**

—\_\_\_\_\_. I learned it for two years.

- A、 Yes, I can  
B、 No, I can't  
C、 Yes, I do  
D、 No, I don't

答案: A

**1691、—What did you do last night?**

—\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 I watch TV.  
B、 I watched TV.  
C、 I will watch TV.  
D、 I'm watching TV.

答案: B

**1692、—When were you born?**

—\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 In Beijing.  
B、 In 1990.  
C、 On May 1st.  
D、 Both B and C.

答案: D

**1693、—What color is your car?**

—\_\_\_\_\_

- A、 It's a car.  
B、 It's new.  
C、 It's red.  
D、 It's expensive.

答案: C

1694、—What's your name?

—

A、 I'm fine.

B、 I'm 20.

C、 My name is Tom.

D、 I'm a student.

答案: C

1695、—How many students are there in your class?

—

A、 50.

B、 They are students.

C、 In the classroom.

D、 Very many.

答案: A

1696、—Good morning, class!

—

A、 Thank you.

B、 Good morning, teacher!

C、 Sit down.

D、 Hello.

答案: B

1697、—What's in the box?

—

A、 It's empty.

B、 It's heavy.

C、 It's light.

D、 It's big.

答案: A

1698、—Would you like some tea?

—

- A、 Yes, please.
- B、 No, please.
- C、 Yes, I would.
- D、 No, I wouldn't.

答案: A

1699、—Have you ever been to Shanghai?

—

- A、 Not yet.
- B、 Not ever.
- C、 Not already.
- D、 Not still.

答案: A

1700、—What are you going to be when you grow up?

—

- A、 I'm going to be a teacher.
- B、 I'm a student.
- C、 I'm growing fast.
- D、 I like my job.

答案: A

1701、—How do you go to school?

—

- A、 By bus.
- B、 On foot.
- C、 By bike.
- D、 Any of the above.

答案: D

1702、—What's your father like?

—

- A、 He is a doctor.
- B、 He is tall and thin.
- C、 He likes swimming.

D、 He is 40.

答案: B

1703、 —I'm leaving now.

—\_\_\_\_\_

A、 Why not?

B、 See you.

C、 You can't.

D、 Don't go.

答案: B

1704、 —Is this your book?

—\_\_\_\_\_. It's mine.

A、 Yes, it is

B、 No, it isn't

C、 Yes, it isn't

D、 No, it is

答案: A

1705、 You'd \_\_\_\_\_ give up smoking.

A、 good

B、 well

C、 better

D、 best

答案: C

1706、 I'm looking forward \_\_\_\_\_ your letter.

A、 to

B、 for

C、 at

D、 from

答案: A

1707、 The book is worth \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 read

B、 reading

C、 to read

D、 reads

答案: B

1708、 She is used to \_\_\_\_\_ early.

A、 get up

B、 gets up

C、 getting up

D、 got up

答案: C

1709、 The teacher is angry \_\_\_\_\_ the student.

A、 at

B、 with

C、 for

D、 to

答案: B

1710、 Please turn \_\_\_\_\_ the TV. It's too loud.

A、 on

B、 off

C、 down

D、 up

答案: C

1711、 I'll call you \_\_\_\_\_ I arrive.

A、 as soon as

B、 as well as

C、 as long as

D、 as far as

答案: A

1712、 He is good \_\_\_\_\_ math.

- A、 at
- B、 in
- C、 on
- D、 for

答案: A

1713、 We should learn \_\_\_\_\_ each other.

- A、 from
- B、 with
- C、 for
- D、 to

答案: A

1714、 He went to school \_\_\_\_\_ breakfast.

- A、 with
- B、 without
- C、 not
- D、 no

答案: B

1715、 The little girl is afraid \_\_\_\_\_ dogs.

- A、 of
- B、 with
- C、 for
- D、 at

答案: A

1716、 I prefer tea \_\_\_\_\_ coffee.

- A、 to
- B、 than
- C、 for
- D、 from

答案: A

1717、He succeeded \_\_\_\_\_ passing the exam.

- A、 in
- B、 on
- C、 at
- D、 for

答案： A

1718、I'm sorry to keep you \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 wait
- B、 waiting
- C、 waited
- D、 to wait

答案： B

1719、The boy is too young to look \_\_\_\_\_ himself.

- A、 after
- B、 for
- C、 at
- D、 out

答案： A

1720、We are proud \_\_\_\_\_ our country.

- A、 in
- B、 of
- C、 for
- D、 at

答案： B

1721、Please fill \_\_\_\_\_ the form.

- A、 in
- B、 on
- C、 with
- D、 at

答案： A

1722、The meeting will be held \_\_\_\_\_ June 1st.

A、 in

B、 on

C、 at

D、 for

答案： B

1723、He is always late \_\_\_\_\_ school.

A、 for

B、 to

C、 at

D、 in

答案： A

1724、I have no idea \_\_\_\_\_ to do next.

A、 what

B、 how

C、 why

D、 which

答案： A

1725、I'm busy \_\_\_\_\_ my homework.

A、 do

B、 doing

C、 to do

D、 did

答案： B

1726、He is the tallest \_\_\_\_\_ the three.

A、 among

B、 between

C、 in

D、 of

答案: D

1727、 She was born \_\_\_\_\_ a cold morning.

A、 in

B、 on

C、 at

D、 for

答案: B

1728、 We will have a party \_\_\_\_\_ the evening of New Year's Day.

A、 in

B、 on

C、 at

D、 for

答案: B

1729、 Please write \_\_\_\_\_ me soon.

A、 for

B、 to

C、 with

D、 at

答案: B

1730、 He is famous \_\_\_\_\_ a writer.

A、 for

B、 as

C、 to

D、 with

答案: B

1731、 The teacher is strict \_\_\_\_\_ his students.

A、 in

B、 with

C、 for

D、 at

答案: B

1732、 She is strict \_\_\_\_\_ her work.

A、 in

B、 with

C、 for

D、 at

答案: A

1733、 The bottle is full \_\_\_\_\_ water.

A、 of

B、 with

C、 in

D、 at

答案: A

1734、 I saw him \_\_\_\_\_ into the room.

A、 go

B、 goes

C、 went

D、 going

答案: A

1735、 The children were made \_\_\_\_\_ the classroom.

A、 clean

B、 to clean

C、 cleaning

D、 cleaned

答案: B

1736、 He was seen \_\_\_\_\_ the building.

A、 enter

B、 to enter

C、 entering

D、 entered

答案: B

1737、 I have a lot of homework \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 do

B、 doing

C、 to do

D、 done

答案: C

1738、 It's time \_\_\_\_\_ lunch.

A、 to

B、 for

C、 at

D、 in

答案: B

1739、 It's time \_\_\_\_\_ have lunch.

A、 to

B、 for

C、 at

D、 in

答案: A

1740、 She is old enough to dress \_\_\_\_\_.

A、 her

B、 herself

C、 she

D、 hers

答案: B

1741、 He hurt \_\_\_\_\_ when he fell down.

- A、 him
- B、 himself
- C、 he
- D、 his

答案: B

1742、 They enjoyed \_\_\_\_\_ at the party.

- A、 themselves
- B、 them
- C、 they
- D、 their

答案: A

1743、 I bought a present for \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 you
- B、 your
- C、 yours
- D、 yourself

答案: A

1744、 This is not my book. It's \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 her
- B、 she
- C、 hers
- D、 herself

答案: C

1745、 The pen is \_\_\_\_\_. I wrote with it yesterday.

- A、 me
- B、 my
- C、 mine
- D、 I

答案: C

1746、\_\_\_\_\_ are good friends.

- A、 I and he
- B、 He and I
- C、 I and him
- D、 Him and me

答案： B

1747、 He is taller than \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 I
- B、 me
- C、 my
- D、 mine

答案： B

1748、 He runs as fast as \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 her
- B、 she
- C、 hers
- D、 herself

答案： B

1749、 It was \_\_\_\_\_ who helped me.

- A、 he
- B、 him
- C、 his
- D、 himself

答案： A

1750、 I have two cats. One is white, and \_\_\_\_\_ is black.

- A、 the other
- B、 others
- C、 another
- D、 other

答案: A

1751、I don't like this one. Please show me \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 other
- B、 the other
- C、 another
- D、 others

答案: C

1752、She is one of the best students in \_\_\_\_\_ class.

- A、 his
- B、 her
- C、 she
- D、 hers

答案: B

1753、If you don't feel well, you'd better ask a \_\_\_\_\_ for help.

- A、 policeman
- B、 driver
- C、 pilot
- D、 doctor

答案: D

1754、On Mother's Day, Cathy made a beautiful card as a \_\_\_\_\_ for her mother.

- A、 task
- B、 secret
- C、 gift
- D、 work

答案: C

1755、He studies \_\_\_\_\_, so he always gets high marks.

- A、 hard
- B、 hardly

- C、 harder
- D、 hardest

答案: A

1756、 It's \_\_\_\_\_ to work out this problem.

- A、 easy
- B、 easily
- C、 easier
- D、 easiest

答案: A

1757、 She speaks English \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 fluent
- B、 fluently
- C、 fluency
- D、 more fluent

答案: B

1758、 I can't hear you clearly. Please speak \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 loud
- B、 louder
- C、 loudly
- D、 aloud

答案: B

1759、 The soup tastes \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、 well
- B、 good
- C、 better
- D、 best

答案: B

1760、 He looks \_\_\_\_\_ today.

- A、 happy

- B、happily
- C、happiness
- D、unhappy

答案: A

1761、The story sounds \_\_\_\_\_.

- A、interest
- B、interesting
- C、interested
- D、interests

答案: B

1762、The boy is \_\_\_\_\_ to carry the box.

- A、strong enough
- B、enough strong
- C、so strong
- D、such strong

答案: A

1763、There is \_\_\_\_\_ water in the bottle.

- A、a few
- B、few
- C、a little
- D、little

答案: C

1764、There are \_\_\_\_\_ people in the room.

- A、a little
- B、little
- C、a few
- D、few

答案: C

1765、I have \_\_\_\_\_ apples. Would you like one?

- A、 a few
- B、 a little
- C、 few
- D、 little

答案: A

1766、 There is \_\_\_\_\_ milk in the glass.

- A、 a few
- B、 a little
- C、 few
- D、 little

答案: B

1767、 He didn't go to school \_\_\_\_\_ he was ill.

- A、 because
- B、 so
- C、 if
- D、 but

答案: A

1768、 He was ill, \_\_\_\_\_ he didn't go to school.

- A、 because
- B、 so
- C、 if
- D、 but

答案: B

1769、 \_\_\_\_\_ it was raining heavily, they still went out.

- A、 Because
- B、 So
- C、 Although
- D、 But

答案: C

1770、I won't go to the party \_\_\_\_\_ I'm invited.

- A、 if
- B、 unless
- C、 because
- D、 so

答案： B

1771、 I will call you \_\_\_\_\_ I arrive at the airport.

- A、 as soon as
- B、 until
- C、 while
- D、 before

答案： A

1772、 He waited \_\_\_\_\_ the bus stopped.

- A、 as soon as
- B、 until
- C、 while
- D、 before

答案： B

1773、 He was reading a book \_\_\_\_\_ I came in.

- A、 as soon as
- B、 until
- C、 while
- D、 when

答案： D

1774、 I'll go to the park if it \_\_\_\_\_ fine tomorrow.

- A、 is
- B、 will be
- C、 was
- D、 be

答案: A

1775、The more you practice, \_\_\_\_\_ you will be.

- A、 the good
- B、 the best
- C、 the better
- D、 better

答案: C

1776、This is the book \_\_\_\_\_ I bought yesterday.

- A、 what
- B、 who
- C、 that
- D、 when

答案: C

1777、The boy \_\_\_\_\_ father is a doctor is my friend.

- A、 who
- B、 whom
- C、 whose
- D、 which

答案: C

1778、This is the school \_\_\_\_\_ I studied ten years ago.

- A、 where
- B、 when
- C、 that
- D、 which

答案: A

1779、I don't know \_\_\_\_\_ he will come or not.

- A、 if
- B、 whether
- C、 that

D、 what

答案: B

1780、 \_\_\_\_\_ he said is true.

A、 What

B、 That

C、 Which

D、 When

答案: A

1781、 The teacher asked me \_\_\_\_\_ I was late.

A、 why

B、 if

C、 that

D、 what

答案: A

1782、 It is important \_\_\_\_\_ learn English well.

A、 for us to

B、 for us

C、 to us to

D、 with us to

答案: A

1783、 It is kind \_\_\_\_\_ you to help me.

A、 for

B、 of

C、 to

D、 with

答案: B

1784、 He told me \_\_\_\_\_ he would come.

A、 that

B、 what

- C、 if
- D、 whether

答案： A

1785、 I don't know \_\_\_\_\_ to do it.

- A、 what
- B、 how
- C、 which
- D、 why

答案： B

1786、 I have no idea \_\_\_\_\_ he lives.

- A、 what
- B、 where
- C、 which
- D、 why

答案： B

1787、 I will never forget the day \_\_\_\_\_ I met you.

- A、 what
- B、 when
- C、 that
- D、 where

答案： B

1788、 The reason \_\_\_\_\_ he was late was that he got up late.

- A、 what
- B、 why
- C、 which
- D、 when

答案： B

1789、 This is the house in \_\_\_\_\_ I lived last year.

- A、 what

B、 which

C、 that

D、 where

答案: B

1790、 He is the only person \_\_\_\_\_ can help you.

A、 what

B、 which

C、 that

D、 whom

答案: C

1791、 I have finished my homework, \_\_\_\_\_ makes my mother happy.

A、 what

B、 that

C、 which

D、 it

答案: C

1792、 He is not the same \_\_\_\_\_ he used to be.

A、 that

B、 as

C、 who

D、 whom

答案: B

1793、 There is \_\_\_\_\_ "u" in the word "umbrella".

A、 a

B、 an

C、 the

D、 /

答案: A

1794、 I have \_\_\_\_\_ apple every day.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: B

1795、 \_\_\_\_\_ sun is shining brightly.

- A、 A
- B、 An
- C、 The
- D、 /

答案: C

1796、 He goes to \_\_\_\_\_ school by bus.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案: D

1797、 \_\_\_\_\_ rich are not always happy.

- A、 A
- B、 An
- C、 The
- D、 /

答案: C

1798、 \_\_\_\_\_ water is important for life.

- A、 A
- B、 An
- C、 The
- D、 /

答案: D

1799、saw \_\_\_\_\_ one-eyed man in the street.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案： A

1800、He is \_\_\_\_\_ university student.

- A、 a
- B、 an
- C、 the
- D、 /

答案： A

严禁复制

湘西职院